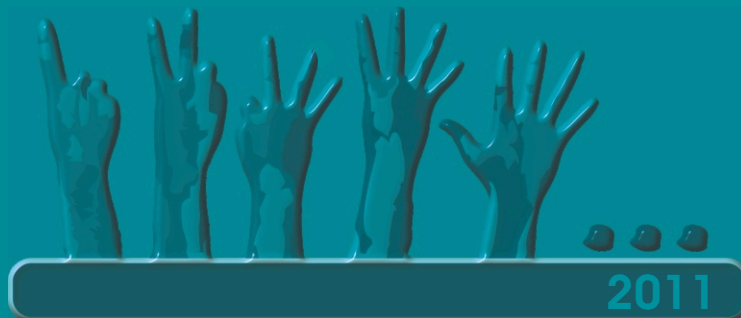


# bulletin of statistics



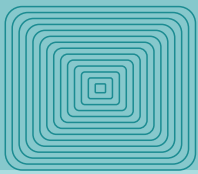
June 2011  
Vol.45 No.2



**Statistics  
South Africa**

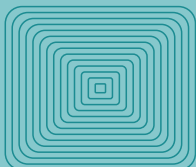


your leading partner in quality statistics



bulletin  
of statistics

Pali Lehohla  
Statistician-General



Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2011

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -

Vol. 45 No. 2, 2011

Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -

vi. ; 30cm.

Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek

= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,

1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek

= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996

ISSN 1997-650X

Quarterly

Title continues in English only

- 1 Vital Statistics
- 2 Agriculture - Statistics
- 3 Building - Statistics
- 4 Mines and Mineral Resources
- 5 Manufactures
- 6 Labour - Statistics
- 7 Price Indexes
- 8 Commerce
- 9 Expenditure
- 10 Transportation
- 11 National Income

I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa

II. Title

(LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division

Library of Parliament, Cape Town

National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division

Bloemfontein Public Library

Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg

Johannesburg Public Library

Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town

Central Regional Library, Polokwane (Pietersburg)

Central Reference Library, Nelspruit

Central Reference Collection, Kimberley

Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

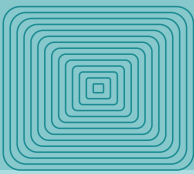
This publication is available on the Stats SA website: [www.statssa.gov.za](http://www.statssa.gov.za)

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel: (012) 310-8619  
(012) 310-8161

Fax: (012) 321-7381

Email: [distribution@statssa.gov.za](mailto:distribution@statssa.gov.za)

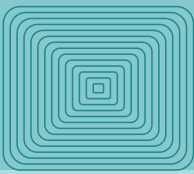


In publishing Volume 45(2) of the *Bulletin of Statistics*, Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) continues to present one of the country's oldest journals that has been published since 1922.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the information presented in the *Bulletin of Statistics* is based on the data that were released by Stats SA in the preceding three months prior to the date of publication. In this publication, Documented Migration chapter is suspended as Stats SA is still sorting out data acquisition processes with the Department of Home Affairs. Also the chapter on Public Finance is excluded from this edition as levies have been abolished. All tables presented in this publication, except those indicated otherwise, relate to South Africa.

We thank you for all the feedback you have provided to us in the past to ensure that this publication continues to serve your needs as users. We hope you will continue to do so to help improve our services.

Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa



### **Extract from the Report of the *Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001***

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- An underestimate of the number of children below age five;<sup>1</sup>
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;<sup>1</sup>
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only a few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate of the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

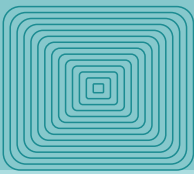
- Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used. However, it does produce obviously erroneous results when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.
- The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the *Census Subcommittee*.

### **Tables comparing Census data**

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

<sup>1</sup> This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.



### **Abbreviations used**

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

### **Units of measurements**

Ton	- Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
Year and month	- Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

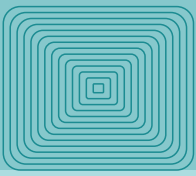
### **Symbols used**

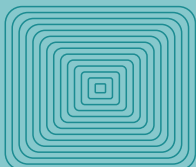
..	= Data not available
—	= Nil or not applicable
0 or 0,0	= Figure too small to publish
( )	= Figures excluded from totals
—	= A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
a	= As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.
†	= For all values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

### **Rounding**

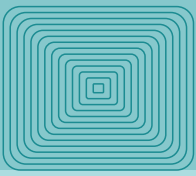
Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.





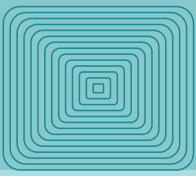
- 01 Demography
- 02 Vital statistics
- 03 Tourism
- 04 Labour
- 05 Prices
- 06 Agriculture
- 07 Mining
- 08 Manufacturing
- 09 Construction
- 10 Electricity
- 11 Internal trade
- 12 Transport
- 13 Financial statistics (Private enterprises)
- 14 National accounts







- |     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 1.1 | <b>Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2002 – 2010) by population group and gender</b> | 1.1 |
| 1.2 | <b>Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2010</b>  | 1.2 |



## DEMOGRAPHY

### 1.1 Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year population estimates (2002-2010) by population group and gender

The data for 1996 and 2001 are the official census figures for October of the census year. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistical Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing census data'.

The mid-year population figures are estimates of the population as at 30 June. These figures are revised annually based on new projections from Stats SA. For updated estimates see [www.statssa.gov.za](http://www.statssa.gov.za).

#### Numbers

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1996	40 583 572	19 520 892	21 062 680	31 127 630	14 916 713	16 210 917
2001	44 819 778	21 434 035	23 385 743	35 416 165	16 887 830	18 528 335
2002	45 586 260	21 952 402	23 633 858	35 649 766	17 114 496	18 535 270
2003	46 184 077	22 268 919	23 915 158	36 195 656	17 406 519	18 789 137
2004	46 745 940	22 570 374	24 175 566	36 707 496	17 684 312	19 023 184
2005	47 289 967	22 864 677	24 425 290	37 202 825	17 955 499	19 247 326
2006	47 827 370	23 156 651	24 670 719	37 692 646	18 224 798	19 467 848
2007	48 363 339	23 448 176	24 915 163	38 182 797	18 494 389	19 688 408
2008	48 911 245	23 744 653	25 166 592	38 685 972	18 769 442	19 916 530
2009	49 463 775	24 042 708	25 421 067	39 194 851	19 046 693	20 148 158
2010	49 991 472	24 329 168	25 662 304	39 682 651	19 314 546	20 368 105

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001, and *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

#### Numbers

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1996	3 600 446	1 744 922	1 855 524	1 045 590	512 228	533 362	4 434 699	2 162 699	2 272 000
2001	3 994 504	1 920 427	2 074 077	1 115 472	545 046	570 426	4 293 637	2 080 732	2 212 905
2002	4 043 843	1 944 330	2 099 513	1 140 387	560 861	579 526	4 752 264	2 332 715	2 419 549
2003	4 097 585	1 969 974	2 127 611	1 157 985	570 201	587 784	4 732 851	2 322 225	2 410 626
2004	4 149 661	1 994 768	2 154 893	1 176 099	579 895	596 204	4 712 684	2 311 399	2 401 285
2005	4 199 976	2 018 674	2 181 302	1 195 010	590 083	604 927	4 692 156	2 300 421	2 391 735
2006	4 248 642	2 041 757	2 206 885	1 214 603	600 706	613 897	4 671 479	2 289 390	2 382 089
2007	4 295 288	2 063 851	2 231 437	1 234 846	611 752	623 094	4 650 408	2 278 184	2 372 224
2008	4 339 976	2 084 994	2 254 982	1 256 201	623 336	632 865	4 629 096	2 266 881	2 362 215
2009	4 383 092	2 105 378	2 277 714	1 278 571	635 414	643 157	4 607 261	2 255 223	2 352 038
2010	4 424 334	2 124 861	2 299 473	1 299 743	646 628	653 115	4 584 744	2 243 133	2 341 611

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001, and *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

## DEMOGRAPHY

## 1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2010

## Numbers

Age group	Eastern Cape			Free State			Gauteng		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0-4	361 872	360 887	722 759	130 391	129 149	259 540	522 183	507 205	1 029 388
5-9	375 109	369 080	744 189	135 257	135 693	270 950	512 039	496 597	1 008 636
10-14	384 112	363 251	747 363	146 410	147 360	293 770	471 537	477 443	948 980
15-19	427 707	407 760	835 467	147 047	148 116	295 163	441 524	447 448	888 972
20-24	378 215	367 649	745 864	145 590	145 283	290 873	482 581	481 445	964 026
25-29	278 088	297 722	575 810	123 635	134 593	258 228	522 603	537 680	1 060 283
30-34	208 140	230 402	438 542	105 496	118 411	223 907	581 731	556 644	1 138 375
35-39	163 563	195 797	359 360	90 676	105 429	196 105	520 045	494 639	1 014 684
40-44	120 504	151 227	271 731	71 804	80 800	152 604	368 520	349 189	717 709
45-49	110 953	144 509	255 462	63 426	71 409	134 835	310 195	301 284	611 479
50-54	108 389	145 608	253 997	57 556	64 974	122 530	271 038	272 158	543 196
55-59	92 645	121 219	213 864	48 016	55 115	103 131	208 370	216 414	424 784
60-64	73 734	100 847	174 581	36 235	44 522	80 757	153 710	169 703	323 413
65-69	59 179	83 028	142 207	26 008	32 793	58 801	106 552	123 669	230 221
70-74	47 995	76 892	124 887	15 896	22 180	38 076	62 336	75 829	138 165
75-79	30 134	46 270	76 404	10 410	16 775	27 185	35 633	49 258	84 891
80+	21 956	39 380	61 336	6 395	11 720	18 115	24 279	40 548	64 827
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 242 295</b>	<b>3 501 528</b>	<b>6 743 823</b>	<b>1 360 248</b>	<b>1 464 322</b>	<b>2 824 570</b>	<b>5 594 876</b>	<b>5 597 153</b>	<b>11 192 029</b>

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

## Numbers

Age group	KwaZulu-Natal			Limpopo			Mpumalanga		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
0-4	574 806	567 269	1 142 075	310 958	309 873	620 831	182 236	179 634	361 870
5-9	598 768	587 870	1 186 638	304 850	298 217	603 067	194 251	192 885	387 136
10-14	604 985	589 353	1 194 338	342 104	320 647	662 751	214 514	214 812	429 326
15-19	609 041	601 127	1 210 168	356 647	335 696	692 343	206 611	204 420	411 031
20-24	564 595	559 112	1 123 707	312 249	297 426	609 675	199 497	194 791	394 288
25-29	466 933	512 625	979 558	229 430	250 926	480 356	163 731	172 790	336 521
30-34	390 498	429 822	820 320	169 883	202 737	372 620	133 436	146 288	279 724
35-39	320 966	360 626	681 592	128 069	168 126	296 195	108 994	126 750	235 744
40-44	215 688	255 430	471 118	92 187	119 350	211 537	79 484	90 550	170 034
45-49	187 438	231 664	419 102	80 967	109 285	190 252	70 335	78 523	148 858
50-54	164 706	207 261	371 967	72 002	97 171	169 173	61 428	66 459	127 887
55-59	138 601	171 438	310 039	62 569	84 367	146 936	51 259	56 783	108 042
60-64	112 518	149 697	262 215	50 112	68 877	118 989	36 885	43 309	80 194
65-69	79 807	110 236	190 043	37 795	52 263	90 058	26 390	31 689	58 079
70-74	52 493	82 245	134 738	28 488	45 468	73 956	17 768	24 631	42 399
75-79	29 700	52 316	82 016	17 558	34 043	51 601	9 205	15 075	24 280
80+	21 312	44 562	65 874	15 819	33 393	49 212	8 287	13 813	22 100
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 132 855</b>	<b>5 512 653</b>	<b>10 645 508</b>	<b>2 611 687</b>	<b>2 827 865</b>	<b>5 439 552</b>	<b>1 764 311</b>	<b>1 853 202</b>	<b>3 617 513</b>

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

## DEMOGRAPHY

## Numbers

Age group	Northern Cape			North West			Western Cape		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
0-4	46 362	45 340	91 702	176 278	174 378	350 656	274 175	267 707	541 882
5-9	52 592	51 489	104 081	172 209	179 494	351 703	263 651	261 170	524 821
10-14	64 358	63 724	128 082	156 004	167 367	323 371	235 363	239 066	474 429
15-19	59 176	57 331	116 507	156 653	163 252	319 905	223 400	233 255	456 655
20-24	54 337	53 406	107 743	152 636	158 059	310 695	231 718	239 943	471 661
25-29	45 341	46 638	91 979	130 796	138 586	269 382	219 819	247 032	466 851
30-34	39 815	42 089	81 904	122 384	126 585	248 969	205 918	225 485	431 403
35-39	35 264	38 196	73 460	106 198	112 576	218 774	186 315	202 858	389 173
40-44	28 760	30 274	59 034	83 304	83 883	167 187	144 808	158 410	303 218
45-49	25 413	27 328	52 741	77 952	73 193	151 145	125 963	140 633	266 596
50-54	24 371	26 363	50 734	71 212	67 701	138 913	110 917	129 733	240 650
55-59	20 341	22 670	43 011	52 991	55 384	108 375	89 893	105 508	195 401
60-64	16 156	18 842	34 998	39 082	43 933	83 015	72 134	89 312	161 446
65-69	12 793	15 022	27 815	29 840	36 050	65 890	54 508	67 563	122 071
70-74	8 406	9 966	18 372	18 446	23 882	42 328	37 127	45 044	82 171
75-79	5 571	7 207	12 778	11 492	16 904	28 396	23 404	30 527	53 931
80+	3 540	5 437	8 977	7 928	14 017	21 945	15 784	25 765	41 549
<b>Total</b>	<b>542 596</b>	<b>561 322</b>	<b>1 103 918</b>	<b>1 565 405</b>	<b>1 635 244</b>	<b>3 200 649</b>	<b>2 514 897</b>	<b>2 709 011</b>	<b>5 223 908</b>

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

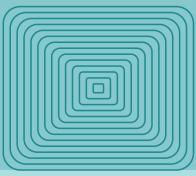
## Numbers

Age group	South Africa		
	Male	Female	Total
	43	44	45
0-4	2 579 261	2 541 442	5 120 703
5-9	2 608 726	2 572 495	5 181 221
10-14	2 619 387	2 583 023	5 202 410
15-19	2 627 806	2 598 405	5 226 211
20-24	2 521 418	2 497 114	5 018 532
25-29	2 180 376	2 338 592	4 518 968
30-34	1 957 301	2 078 463	4 035 764
35-39	1 660 090	1 804 997	3 465 087
40-44	1 205 059	1 319 113	2 524 172
45-49	1 052 642	1 177 828	2 230 470
50-54	941 619	1 077 428	2 019 047
55-59	764 685	888 898	1 653 583
60-64	590 566	729 042	1 319 608
65-69	432 872	552 313	985 185
70-74	288 955	406 137	695 092
75-79	173 107	268 375	441 482
80+	125 300	228 635	353 935
<b>Total</b>	<b>24 329 170</b>	<b>25 662 300</b>	<b>49 991 470</b>

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (Statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)



2.1	<b>Births (1999 – 2009) and deaths (1999 – 2008)</b>	2.1
2.1.1	Births	2.1
2.1.2	Deaths	2.1
2.2	<b>Marriages and divorces (1999 – 2009)</b>	2.2





## VITAL STATISTICS

### 2.1 Births (1999–2009) and deaths (1999–2008)

#### Birth occurrences

- Birth occurrences as at the end of April 2009 registered through the civil registration system are presented in Table 2.1.1.
- The total birth occurrences include birth occurrences births that were registered late (a year or more later after the year of occurrence), as updated at the end of April 2009.
- The total birth occurrences also include those of non-South African citizens and those of people whose citizenship status was still under investigation.
- All in all, birth registration suffers from incomplete coverage as well as late registration.

#### Deaths

- These mortality statistics are based on data collected through the civil registration system. The numbers of deaths shown in Table 2.1.2 include late registrations. However, stillbirths which are collected through the civil registration system using the same form are excluded.
- Mortality data collected through the civil registration system are subject to content errors and omissions.
- Under-registration of deaths, particularly in rural areas and among children still occurs.

#### 2.1.1 Births

##### Numbers

Year	Births		
	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3
1999	951 381	475 985	475 396
2000	962 695	482 170	480 525
2001	946 513	474 134	472 379
2002	956 204	478 656	477 548
2003	948 083	476 091	471 992
2004	999 638	502 474	497 164
2005	1 033 695	519 971	513 724
2006	1 053 863	529 209	524 654
2007	1 027 386	517 002	510 384
2008	1 033 403	519 480	513 923
2009	937 531	471 827	465 704

#### 2.1.2 Deaths

##### Numbers

Year	All deaths				Infant deaths			
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1999	381 820	205 820	173 923	2 077	28 624	14 731	13 455	438
2000	416 155	218 903	195 532	1 720	28 872	14 998	13 523	351
2001	454 882	236 840	216 397	1 645	29 842	15 465	14 070	307
2002	502 050	257 248	242 859	1 943	34 390	17 866	16 186	338
2003	556 779	283 782	271 026	1 971	38 405	19 945	18 026	434
2004	576 709	291 586	283 508	1 615	41 415	21 723	19 162	530
2005	598 131	300 933	295 480	1 718	46 431	24 035	21 922	474
2006	612 778	309 592	301 446	1 740	48 265	25 472	22 068	725
2007	603 094	307 231	294 882	981	46 706	24 728	21 568	410
2008	592 073	302 744	288 541	788	45 316	23 838	21 203	275

## VITAL STATISTICS

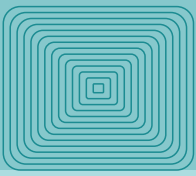
## 2.2 Marriages and divorces (1999–2009)

## Numbers

Year	Marriages				Divorces					
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1999	140 458	140 458	140 458	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	143 391	126 717	129 682	30 383	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	401	5 756
2001	134 581	118 438	121 523	29 201	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	470	5 453
2002	177 202	157 950	160 593	35 861	7 050	3 581	1 535	14 171	365	4 678
2003	178 689	159 902	162 625	34 851	7 657	3 911	1 508	12 639	532	5 319
2004	176 521	157 624	160 569	34 849	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 437	594	4 824
2005	180 657	180 657	180 657	..	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	538	6 489
2006	184 860	184 860	184 860	..	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	613	5 338
2007	183 030	183 030	183 030	..	9 055	3 558	1 715	9 935	865	4 511
2008	186 522	186 522	186 522	..	10 110	3 057	1 802	9 481	902	3 572
2009	171 989	171 989	171 989	..	10 528	4 014	1 610	9 981	2 912	1 716



3.1	<b>Tourists</b>	3.1
3.1.1	Tourists by mode of travel	3.1
3.1.2	Tourists by purpose of visit	3.1
3.1.3	Tourists by country of residence	3.2



## TOURISM

### 3.1 Tourists

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) has completed its Duration of Stay exercise as part of improving its information on foreign travellers and measurement of foreign tourists. As a result of this exercise, it is now possible to remove SAME DAY visitors and OVERNIGHT visitors (tourists) from the foreign arrivals data it receives from the Department of Home Affairs. Stats SA started publishing information on TOURISTS as defined by United Nations World Tourism Organisation (UNWTO) with the January 2009 data.

#### 3.1.1 Tourists by mode of travel

##### Numbers

Year and month	Grand total		Mode of travel				
			Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	T1100000	T1180000	T1160000	T1170000	T1150000	T2	
<b>A</b> 2009		7 011 865	1 221	2 546	4 853 819	2 152 069	..
2010		8 073 552	4 877	..	5 328 168	2 738 910	..
<b>M</b> 2010	Jan	729 056	97	89	534 288	194 581	1
	Feb	584 009	263	120	385 988	197 600	38
	Mar	603 479	368	88	398 353	204 659	11
	Apr	642 171	125	81	486 366	155 392	207
	May	606 543	184	180	345 983	259 934	262
	Jun	721 311	387	50	306 743	414 120	11
	Jul	680 414	166	81	466 670	213 476	21
	Aug	719 020	109	93	510 247	208 553	18
	Sep	658 565	36	61	457 232	201 133	103
	Oct	706 839	895	26	469 750	236 142	26
	Nov	679 904	1 144	1	459 895	218 835	29
	Dec	742 241	1 103	..	506 653	234 485	..

#### 3.1.2 Tourists by purpose of visit

##### Numbers

Year and month	Grand total		Purpose of visit			
			Business	Holiday	Study	Transit <sup>1</sup>
	7	8	9	10	11	
	T1100000	T1120000	T1130000	T1140000	T11C0000	
<b>A</b> 2009		7 011 865	106 078	6 802 720	91 254	..
2010		8 073 552	246 503	7 552 341	84 135	190 573
<b>M</b> 2010	Jan	729 056	9 114	698 146	20 920	876
	Feb	584 009	9 358	565 705	7 456	1 490
	Mar	603 479	10 216	587 501	4 777	985
	Apr	642 171	8 466	622 069	10 174	1 462
	May	606 543	11 306	591 689	3 107	441
	Jun	721 311	33 137	655 448	2 760	29 966
	Jul	680 414	31 739	592 375	12 848	43 452
	Aug	719 020	31 448	650 770	5 100	31 702
	Sep	658 565	27 877	598 970	5 629	26 089
	Oct	706 839	29 284	643 708	6 088	27 759
	Nov	679 904	29 843	629 587	2 984	17 490
	Dec	742 241	14 715	716 373	2 292	8 861

<sup>1</sup> Travellers in transit were not included in the program for the first three months of 2009.

## TOURISM

## 3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence

## Numbers

Year and month	Grand total	Europe										
		Total	France	Germany	Italy	The Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other		
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
		T1100000	T1104000	T1104046	T1104033	T1104037	T1104039	T1104041	T1104044	T1104045	T4	
A	2009	7 011 865	1 230 668	103 985	196 643	50 283	114 431	26 759	31 719	446 369	260 479	
	2010	8 073 552	1 331 539	115 401	215 800	54 641	124 088	40 655	39 725	453 030	288 199	
M	2010	Jan	729 056	116 299	8 506	18 987	3 826	10 882	2 331	3 131	42 246	26 390
		Feb	584 009	126 911	10 752	21 863	3 397	11 200	2 325	3 307	46 585	27 482
		Mar	603 479	120 256	9 860	24 432	3 314	8 513	2 457	2 892	43 776	25 012
		Apr	642 171	78 014	7 773	10 695	2 477	6 802	2 732	2 226	30 176	15 133
		May	606 543	71 814	6 887	6 315	3 543	6 508	3 090	1 962	28 011	15 498
		Jun	721 311	124 752	11 451	14 413	5 851	10 760	7 584	4 184	40 903	29 606
		Jul	680 414	99 069	8 741	14 258	4 182	13 743	3 138	2 784	29 779	22 444
		Aug	719 020	103 137	10 478	14 445	9 848	7 968	3 501	2 324	34 068	20 505
		Sep	658 565	94 167	7 297	16 291	4 645	9 018	2 876	3 277	31 028	19 735
		Oct	706 839	133 166	12 995	24 895	4 814	14 796	3 317	5 097	39 642	27 610
		Nov	679 904	130 214	11 808	26 228	3 735	11 982	3 278	4 604	38 539	30 040
		Dec	742 241	133 740	8 853	22 978	5 009	11 916	4 026	3 937	48 277	28 744

## 3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

## Numbers

Year and month		North America			Central and South America				
		Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	
		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
		T1108000	T1108028	T5	T1103000	T1103018	T1103019	T6	
A	2009	275 715	230 324	45 391	57 530	9 787	32 256	15 487	
	2010	337 652	282 377	55 275	120 329	21 701	53 756	44 872	
M	2010	Jan	20 070	15 963	4 107	5 892	1 417	3 208	1 267
		Feb	18 984	14 885	4 099	5 028	1 341	2 494	1 193
		Mar	26 138	21 548	4 590	5 696	1 692	2 368	1 636
		Apr	20 227	16 885	3 342	4 293	598	2 506	1 189
		May	27 108	23 101	4 007	6 506	1 259	3 298	1 949
		Jun	50 902	44 894	6 008	47 188	8 945	14 100	24 143
		Jul	32 068	27 690	4 378	11 731	1 454	5 619	4 658
		Aug	32 491	28 351	4 140	6 177	881	3 241	2 055
		Sep	27 193	23 256	3 937	6 536	1 134	3 791	1 611
		Oct	29 670	24 002	5 668	7 317	1 185	4 278	1 854
		Nov	24 794	19 808	4 986	5 897	882	3 601	1 414
		Dec	28 007	21 994	6 013	8 068	913	5 252	1 903

## 3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

## Numbers

Year and month		Australasia				Middle East				
		Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other	
		29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
		T1105000	T1105047	T1105049	T7	T1106000	T1106015	T1106187	T8	
A	2009	101 479	82 753	18 042	684	33 654	14 950	5 328	13 376	
	2010	128 149	107 905	19 801	443	39 364	19 353	3 570	16 441	
M	2010	Jan	7 585	6 469	1 076	40	2 311	1 231	182	898
		Feb	6 215	5 238	927	50	3 010	1 492	278	1 240
		Mar	9 643	7 985	1 618	40	4 120	1 809	175	2 136
		Apr	8 917	7 344	1 519	54	2 279	1 176	274	829
		May	8 673	7 300	1 363	10	2 288	1 211	152	925
		Jun	18 450	16 106	2 307	37	5 139	2 747	288	2 104
		Jul	8 911	7 630	1 244	37	5 054	1 974	871	2 209
		Aug	11 178	9 344	1 815	19	2 923	1 577	174	1 172
		Sep	14 360	12 194	2 150	16	2 977	1 489	442	1 046
		Oct	10 959	9 339	1 570	50	3 020	1 742	156	1 122
		Nov	10 199	8 530	1 633	36	3 300	1 614	418	1 268
		Dec	13 059	10 426	2 579	54	2 943	1 291	160	1 492

## TOURISM

## 3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

## Numbers

Year and month		Asia				
		Total	India	Japan	Other	
		37	38	39	40	
		T1102000	T1102014	T1102016	T9	
A	2009	186 931	55 203	20 513	111 215	
	2010	259 961	71 587	27 577	160 797	
M	2010	Jan	15 549	3 961	1 186	10 402
		Feb	17 017	3 852	1 248	11 917
		Mar	15 272	3 822	1 862	9 588
		Apr	15 043	4 498	1 380	9 165
		May	21 872	8 317	1 935	11 620
		Jun	30 914	6 561	5 793	18 560
		Jul	26 209	7 043	2 100	17 066
		Aug	23 752	6 506	2 745	14 501
		Sep	25 925	7 057	2 677	16 191
		Oct	24 144	6 291	3 737	14 116
		Nov	23 526	7 130	1 552	14 844
		Dec	20 738	6 549	1 362	12 827

## 3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (concluded)

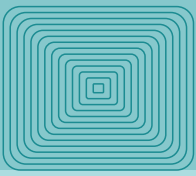
## Numbers

Year and month		Africa									Unspecified	
		Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other		
		41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49		
		T1101000	T1101002	T1101004	T1101009	T1101092	T1101011	T1101012	T1101013	T11	T1100050	
A	2009	5 089 414	484 258	1 048 550	983 739	177 863	628 113	147 089	1 227 631	392 171	36 474	
	2010	5 741 177	507 042	1 275 838	1 051 502	190 903	632 490	157 692	1 513 714	411 996	115 158	
M	2010	Jan	555 110	34 459	131 421	113 265	15 584	56 328	12 877	158 248	32 928	6 240
		Feb	403 586	34 119	78 984	86 723	12 130	46 534	11 873	105 200	28 023	3 258
		Mar	419 326	35 672	85 482	80 221	15 455	46 429	12 355	114 471	29 241	3 028
		Apr	508 501	63 985	103 624	76 810	17 957	58 735	13 315	144 180	29 895	4 674
		May	407 268	41 310	87 504	81 958	17 683	55 919	14 253	75 992	32 649	61 014
		Jun	421 074	35 224	85 018	83 317	11 934	45 591	10 698	107 177	42 115	22 892
		Jul	494 815	41 495	113 876	94 785	15 508	52 079	12 342	131 905	32 825	2 557
		Aug	537 034	39 541	124 462	96 852	15 502	64 484	14 528	144 027	37 638	2 328
		Sep	485 090	44 558	111 321	83 841	15 653	53 967	13 025	128 158	34 567	2 317
		Oct	496 071	38 506	121 402	86 905	15 486	49 599	13 790	132 571	37 812	2 492
		Nov	479 327	41 316	117 776	83 920	14 118	46 817	12 972	125 707	36 701	2 647
		Dec	533 975	56 857	114 968	82 905	23 893	56 008	15 664	146 078	37 602	1 711



4.1	<b>Number of employees and gross earnings by industry</b>	4.1
4.1.1	Mining and quarrying	4.1
4.1.2	Manufacturing	4.2
4.1.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.2
4.1.4	Construction	4.3
4.1.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	4.3
4.1.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.4
4.1.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.4
4.1.8	Community, social and personal services	4.5
4.1.8.1	National departments (government sector)	4.5
4.1.8.2	Provincial administrations (government sector)	4.5
4.1.8.3	Local governments	4.6
4.1.8.4	Other government institutions	4.6
4.1.8.5	Total government sector	4.7
4.1.8.6	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	4.7
4.1.8.7	Total community, social and personal services	4.8
4.1.9	Total (all industries)	4.8
4.2	<b>Average monthly earnings per employee by industry</b>	4.9
4.2.1	Mining and quarrying	4.9
4.2.2	Manufacturing	4.9
4.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.10
4.2.4	Construction	4.10
4.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	4.11
4.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.11
4.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.12
4.2.8	Community, social and personal services	4.12
4.2.9	Total (all industries)	4.13
4.3	<b>Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)</b>	4.14
4.3.1	Estimated population of working age (15–64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, March 2011	4.14
4.3.2	Estimated population of working age (15–64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, March 2011	4.15
4.3.3	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15–64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, March 2011	4.16
4.3.4	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15–64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, March 2011	4.17
4.3.5	Labour market trends, according to the official definition of unemployment	4.17





## LABOUR

### 4.1 Number of employees and gross earnings by industry

As from December 2004, Stats SA introduced a new employment statistics survey that covers employing enterprises in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy that are registered for Income Tax (IT), resulting in the extensive coverage of all small businesses. Previously the coverage was restricted to both employing and non-employing VAT registered enterprises with an annual turnover of R300 000 or more. By restricting the coverage to employing businesses, the new survey is able to provide estimates for employment and earnings as well as estimates for average monthly earnings and it is in accordance with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definitions and concepts.

Introduction of the new sample from the June quarter 2006 enables Stats SA to provide users with survey results for the June and September 2006 quarters from the new sample.

Stats SA has been working for some years to improve the quality of its economic statistics. The latest series to benefit from these improvements are those for employment and average monthly earnings derived from the Quarterly Employment Statistics (QES) survey, a survey of formal non-agricultural businesses and other entities which are employers.

Considerable work has been undertaken over the last two years to improve the completeness of the list of employers in the economy, held on Stats SA's Business Register, from which the samples for the survey are drawn. Greater use has been made of additional administrative sources of employer entities, particularly the lists maintained by the South African Revenue Service (SARS) of employers making contributions on behalf of their employees for Pay As You Earn (PAYE), and the Department of Labour's Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF).

It is important to distinguish between the lift in the level of the series from improvements in the coverage of employers and the growth in employment shown by the series due to new employer entities entering the economy and continuing employers taking on additional staff. This break in series relates mainly to the level of employment, rather than the growth rate of employment. However, an outcome of not publishing data from a sample revised in 2005 has been that any new employer entity commencing operations from early 2004 onwards would not have had a chance of being selected until the reselection of the sample in March 2006. The effect is that the published series based on the 2004 sample show somewhat smaller growth than would have been shown from a sample revised in 2005.

Further factors affecting the growth of the series between 2004 and 2006 were the expansion of the formal sector as a result of legislative changes, growth resulting from small businesses moving from the informal to the formal sector and greater overall compliance by businesses leading to their registration for PAYE and/or UIF.

Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to the number of people employed by the business, who received payment (in salaries; wages; commission, in addition to a retainer, salary or wage; piece rates; or payments in kind) for any part of the reference period. This excludes independent contractors and consultants; working proprietors; sole and joint owners; employees paid on a commission basis where a retainer, salary or wage was not paid; and employees based in South Africa but paid from abroad, e.g. embassy employees.

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include salaries and/or fees paid to all directors, executives and managers; employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds; payments paid from South Africa to employees based abroad, e.g. embassy employees; payments for all types of leave, except those paid on termination; fringe benefits paid in cash such as housing, mortgage and rent subsidies, transport allowances, and cell phone allowances; and cell phone allowances and penalty payments relating to ordinary-time hours. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

#### 4.1.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
A	2008	519 943	0	519 943	60 296 225	532 829	60 829 054	
	2009	491 505	0	491 505	65 256 577	877 146	66 133 723	
	2010	496 710	0	496 710	73 552 984	648 640	74 201 624	
Q	2008	Mar	508 038	0	508 038	13 553 556	127 808	13 681 364
		Jun	519 943	0	519 943	14 602 227	98 257	14 700 484
		Sep	531 593	0	531 593	15 621 554	169 278	15 790 832
		Dec	518 251	0	518 251	16 518 888	137 486	16 656 374
	2009	Mar	499 625	0	499 625	15 605 370	357 814	15 963 184
		Jun	491 505	0	491 505	15 692 145	292 612	15 984 757
		Sep	487 132	0	487 132	16 448 189	119 223	16 567 412
		Dec	487 745	0	487 745	17 510 873	107 497	17 618 370
	2010	Mar	490 847	0	490 847	17 149 709	184 582	17 334 291
		Jun	496 710	0	496 710	17 603 373	127 283	17 730 656
		Sep	505 244	0	505 244	19 129 235	198 508	19 327 743
		Dec	502 937	0	502 937	19 670 667	138 267	19 808 934

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

## LABOUR

## 4.1.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		7	8	9	10	11	12	
A	2008	1 197 692	108 896	1 306 588	136 863 817	1 976 676	138 840 493	
	2009	1 117 480	102 366	1 219 846	141 012 611	2 588 149	143 600 760	
	2010	1 079 630	90 388	1 170 019	156 441 241	2 454 149	158 895 390	
Q	2008	Mar	1 198 984	113 420	1 312 403	32 117 908	387 949	32 505 857
		Jun	1 197 692	108 896	1 306 588	32 725 523	532 552	33 258 075
		Sep	1 195 748	104 099	1 299 847	33 968 414	510 029	34 478 443
		Dec	1 165 442	109 981	1 275 423	38 051 972	546 146	38 598 118
	2009	Mar	1 140 731	98 726	1 239 457	33 351 899	623 700	33 975 599
		Jun	1 117 480	102 366	1 219 846	33 445 777	727 242	34 173 019
		Sep	1 100 765	101 595	1 202 360	34 072 436	577 463	34 649 899
		Dec	1 089 237	96 019	1 185 256	40 142 499	659 744	40 802 243
	2010	Mar	1 088 093	98 787	1 186 880	36 788 329	434 368	37 222 697
		Jun	1 079 630	90 388	1 170 019	37 362 333	716 862	38 079 195
		Sep	1 065 488	93 687	1 159 175	38 402 618	550 307	38 952 925
		Dec	1 069 221	96 994	1 166 215	43 887 961	752 612	44 640 573

## 4.1.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		13	14	15	16	17	18	
A	2008	57 507	1 179	58 686	13 306 730	48 582	13 355 312	
	2009	57 666	1 038	58 704	15 877 864	95 096	15 972 960	
	2010	56 161	704	56 865	17 628 687	50 761	17 679 448	
Q	2008	Mar	56 984	1 125	58 108	2 779 847	9 766	2 789 613
		Jun	57 507	1 179	58 686	2 921 058	9 265	2 930 323
		Sep	57 373	1 417	58 790	3 558 199	14 591	3 572 790
		Dec	57 839	1 007	58 846	4 047 626	14 960	4 062 586
	2009	Mar	58 085	1 452	59 537	3 514 468	17 361	3 531 829
		Jun	57 666	1 038	58 704	3 475 698	11 409	3 487 107
		Sep	57 356	988	58 345	4 365 535	53 794	4 419 329
		Dec	54 614	1 265	55 879	4 522 163	12 532	4 534 695
	2010	Mar	55 624	722	56 346	3 872 223	10 755	3 882 978
		Jun	56 161	704	56 865	3 975 486	16 282	3 991 768
		Sep	56 234	1 090	57 324	4 857 728	10 953	4 868 681
		Dec	56 998	1 450	58 448	4 923 250	12 771	4 936 021

## LABOUR

## 4.1.4 Construction

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			19	20	21	22	23	24
A	2008		378 927	95 181	474 108	38 166 437	274 312	38 440 749
	2009		360 826	79 803	440 628	39 970 084	336 936	40 307 020
	2010		346 722	66 492	413 214	46 777 779	519 870	47 297 649
Q	2008	Mar	378 798	89 323	468 121	8 316 851	53 519	8 370 370
		Jun	378 927	95 181	474 108	9 154 254	43 041	9 197 295
		Sep	373 751	92 981	466 732	9 761 588	47 706	9 809 294
		Dec	387 027	87 063	474 089	10 933 744	130 046	11 063 790
	2009	Mar	372 223	85 736	457 959	9 207 893	44 750	9 252 643
		Jun	360 826	79 803	440 628	9 334 803	78 633	9 413 436
		Sep	332 408	83 849	416 257	9 352 919	73 247	9 426 166
		Dec	346 714	67 870	414 584	12 074 469	140 306	12 214 775
	2010	Mar	349 674	68 793	418 467	10 619 875	76 416	10 696 291
		Jun	346 722	66 492	413 214	11 377 963	139 549	11 517 512
		Sep	340 954	64 563	405 517	11 454 625	166 191	11 620 816
		Dec	341 057	58 947	400 004	13 325 316	137 714	13 463 030

## 4.1.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			25	26	27	28	29	30
A	2008		1 490 527	235 286	1 725 813	142 773 080	960 141	143 733 221
	2009		1 445 154	226 906	1 672 060	147 813 537	1 472 361	149 285 898
	2010		1 432 844	202 956	1 635 799	164 386 518	1 024 854	165 411 372
Q	2008	Mar	1 500 865	237 676	1 738 540	33 844 800	207 563	34 052 363
		Jun	1 490 527	235 286	1 725 813	34 764 674	258 649	35 023 323
		Sep	1 477 343	231 561	1 708 904	35 294 008	218 262	35 512 270
		Dec	1 485 708	260 947	1 746 655	38 869 598	275 667	39 145 265
	2009	Mar	1 449 302	231 534	1 680 836	35 676 233	326 919	36 003 152
		Jun	1 445 154	226 906	1 672 060	35 779 836	369 135	36 148 971
		Sep	1 404 830	227 974	1 632 804	35 781 512	422 597	36 204 109
		Dec	1 431 618	233 127	1 664 745	40 575 956	353 710	40 929 666
	2010	Mar	1 420 214	209 509	1 629 723	38 206 741	202 128	38 408 869
		Jun	1 432 844	202 956	1 635 799	39 720 287	227 923	39 948 210
		Sep	1 441 943	208 222	1 650 165	41 017 733	275 821	41 293 554
		Dec	1 443 221	239 575	1 682 796	45 441 757	318 982	45 760 739

## LABOUR

## 4.1.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			31	32	33	34	35	36
A	2008		341 450	22 106	363 556	58 244 005	664 256	58 908 261
	2009		332 248	21 034	353 282	61 670 166	1 121 902	62 792 068
	2010		340 984	18 671	359 655	70 716 153	1 032 927	71 749 080
Q	2008	Mar	338 280	25 784	364 064	13 303 181	120 082	13 423 263
		Jun	341 450	22 106	363 556	15 329 387	113 472	15 442 859
		Sep	343 115	22 588	365 703	14 193 796	88 550	14 282 346
		Dec	341 822	23 861	365 683	15 417 641	342 152	15 759 793
	2009	Mar	340 032	21 970	362 001	14 006 158	368 793	14 374 951
		Jun	332 248	21 034	353 282	14 942 325	288 611	15 230 936
		Sep	333 693	22 855	356 548	16 046 285	286 090	16 332 375
		Dec	341 670	16 971	358 641	16 675 398	178 408	16 853 806
	2010	Mar	340 453	18 405	358 858	17 036 103	244 238	17 280 341
		Jun	340 984	18 671	359 655	17 537 163	461 869	17 999 032
		Sep	339 121	15 462	354 582	17 214 134	170 897	17 385 031
		Dec	339 517	17 334	356 851	18 928 753	155 923	19 084 676

## 4.1.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter			Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
			Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
			37	38	39	40	41	42
A	2008		1 550 920	356 492	1 907 412	262 728 175	1 740 231	264 468 406
	2009		1 485 380	338 173	1 823 553	271 787 092	1 976 438	273 763 530
	2010		1 501 585	267 774	1 769 359	302 056 257	2 628 468	304 684 725
Q	2008	Mar	1 511 271	371 397	1 882 669	64 276 874	343 642	64 620 516
		Jun	1 550 920	356 492	1 907 412	63 105 611	367 650	63 473 261
		Sep	1 575 479	348 467	1 923 946	65 801 941	437 772	66 239 713
		Dec	1 570 811	343 555	1 914 366	69 543 749	591 167	70 134 916
	2009	Mar	1 530 384	332 964	1 863 348	69 385 842	445 299	69 831 141
		Jun	1 485 380	338 173	1 823 553	65 491 373	464 604	65 955 977
		Sep	1 507 704	276 536	1 784 240	64 699 061	544 964	65 244 025
		Dec	1 530 205	266 042	1 796 247	72 210 816	521 571	72 732 387
	2010	Mar	1 486 309	255 424	1 741 733	73 437 660	446 049	73 883 709
		Jun	1 501 585	267 774	1 769 359	72 587 091	465 661	73 052 752
		Sep	1 503 502	279 129	1 782 631	75 284 947	706 226	75 991 173
		Dec	1 515 796	306 275	1 822 071	80 746 559	1 010 532	81 757 091

## LABOUR

## 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services

## 4.1.8.1 National departments (government sector)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		43	44	45	46	47	48	
A	2008	382 229	25 356	407 585	62 815 341	277 281	63 092 622	
	2009	400 677	21 586	422 263	71 245 094	294 378	71 539 472	
	2010	396 690	21 671	418 361	78 425 802	279 220	78 705 022	
Q	2008	Mar	380 768	25 037	405 805	14 842 652	70 963	14 913 615
		Jun	382 229	25 356	407 585	15 393 549	77 587	15 471 136
		Sep	388 507	24 071	412 578	16 018 579	69 069	16 087 648
		Dec	394 660	19 851	414 511	16 560 561	59 662	16 620 223
	2009	Mar	403 121	15 749	418 870	16 632 317	78 917	16 711 234
		Jun	400 677	21 586	422 263	16 960 731	85 742	17 046 473
		Sep	405 287	22 674	427 961	17 412 739	58 879	17 471 618
		Dec	406 374	22 784	429 158	20 239 307	70 840	20 310 147
	2010	Mar	394 085	15 966	410 051	18 468 753	99 276	18 568 029
		Jun	396 690	21 671	418 361	18 643 131	63 936	18 707 067
		Sep	396 125	20 036	416 161	19 411 684	59 889	19 471 573
		Dec	396 432	20 787	417 219	21 902 234	56 119	21 958 353

## 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

## 4.1.8.2 Provincial administrations (government sector)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		49	50	51	52	53	54	
A	2008	840 567	103 067	943 634	140 162 320	514 579	140 676 899	
	2009	866 867	118 048	984 915	163 304 136	576 820	163 880 956	
	2010	882 644	135 428	1 018 072	191 487 176	633 186	192 120 362	
Q	2008	Mar	825 822	112 351	938 173	31 481 083	117 211	31 598 294
		Jun	840 567	103 067	943 634	34 189 475	135 757	34 325 232
		Sep	849 229	105 999	955 228	36 829 479	127 858	36 957 337
		Dec	853 532	108 747	962 279	37 662 283	133 753	37 796 036
	2009	Mar	852 769	116 971	969 740	37 373 287	164 478	37 537 765
		Jun	866 867	118 048	984 915	38 484 515	140 027	38 624 542
		Sep	873 746	119 745	993 491	38 867 932	134 011	39 001 943
		Dec	877 929	124 449	1 002 378	48 578 402	138 304	48 716 706
	2010	Mar	876 738	130 055	1 006 793	45 583 312	200 145	45 783 457
		Jun	882 644	135 428	1 018 072	45 878 283	153 965	46 032 248
		Sep	887 983	140 196	1 028 179	46 105 152	119 051	46 224 203
		Dec	897 260	145 912	1 043 172	53 920 429	160 025	54 080 454

## LABOUR

## 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

## 4.1.8.3 Local governments

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		55	56	57	58	59	60	
A	2008	201 981	14 965	216 946	29 437 418	196 243	29 633 661	
	2009	216 720	13 677	230 397	35 467 048	167 644	35 634 692	
	2010	227 954	15 609	243 563	40 592 981	229 588	40 822 569	
Q	2008	Mar	200 085	14 865	214 950	6 513 544	38 839	6 552 383
		Jun	201 981	14 965	216 946	6 711 307	42 849	6 754 156
		Sep	210 514	14 512	225 026	7 395 381	65 458	7 460 839
		Dec	212 504	18 384	230 888	8 817 186	49 097	8 866 283
	2009	Mar	215 985	13 903	229 888	8 212 376	39 372	8 251 748
		Jun	216 720	13 677	230 397	8 245 973	43 568	8 289 541
		Sep	223 675	11 806	235 481	8 879 473	43 373	8 922 846
		Dec	221 467	14 941	236 408	10 129 226	41 331	10 170 557
	2010	Mar	224 669	15 525	240 194	9 476 829	35 957	9 512 786
		Jun	227 954	15 609	243 563	9 568 138	109 552	9 677 690
		Sep	229 993	13 931	243 924	10 388 579	44 110	10 432 689
		Dec	231 569	15 987	247 556	11 159 435	39 969	11 199 404

## 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

## 4.1.8.4 Other government institutions

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		61	62	63	64	65	66	
A	2008	88 372	43 922	132 294	20 384 064	148 830	20 532 894	
	2009	92 814	49 318	142 132	23 195 168	153 646	23 348 814	
	2010	96 865	36 703	133 568	29 646 878	135 149	29 782 027	
Q	2008	Mar	86 714	39 047	125 761	4 513 465	50 117	4 563 582
		Jun	88 372	43 922	132 294	4 905 696	24 236	4 929 932
		Sep	90 072	48 841	138 913	5 042 242	37 170	5 079 412
		Dec	89 225	59 350	148 575	5 922 661	37 307	5 959 968
	2009	Mar	91 284	49 520	140 804	5 374 316	34 474	5 408 790
		Jun	92 814	49 318	142 132	5 836 746	27 499	5 864 245
		Sep	93 645	45 154	138 799	5 636 657	31 647	5 668 304
		Dec	91 649	33 721	125 370	6 347 449	60 026	6 407 475
	2010	Mar	95 751	35 615	131 366	6 618 701	23 484	6 642 185
		Jun	96 865	36 703	133 568	7 682 154	14 512	7 696 666
		Sep	99 109	37 117	136 226	7 406 554	23 381	7 429 935
		Dec	98 258	36 670	134 928	7 939 469	73 772	8 013 241

## LABOUR

## 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

## 4.1.8.5 Total government sector

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		67	68	69	70	71	72	
A	2008	1 513 149	187 310	1 700 459	252 799 143	1 136 933	253 936 076	
	2009	1 577 078	202 629	1 779 707	293 211 446	1 192 488	294 403 934	
	2010	1 604 153	209 411	1 813 564	340 152 837	1 277 143	341 429 980	
Q	2008	Mar	1 493 389	191 300	1 684 689	57 350 744	277 130	57 627 874
		Jun	1 513 149	187 310	1 700 459	61 200 027	280 429	61 480 456
		Sep	1 538 322	193 423	1 731 745	65 285 681	299 555	65 585 236
		Dec	1 549 921	206 332	1 756 253	68 962 691	279 819	69 242 510
	2009	Mar	1 563 159	196 143	1 759 302	67 592 296	317 241	67 909 537
		Jun	1 577 078	202 629	1 779 707	69 527 965	296 836	69 824 801
		Sep	1 596 353	199 379	1 795 732	70 796 801	267 910	71 064 711
		Dec	1 597 419	195 895	1 793 314	85 294 384	310 501	85 604 885
	2010	Mar	1 591 243	197 161	1 788 404	80 147 595	358 862	80 506 457
		Jun	1 604 153	209 411	1 813 564	81 771 706	341 965	82 113 671
		Sep	1 613 210	211 280	1 824 490	83 311 969	246 431	83 558 400
		Dec	1 623 519	219 356	1 842 875	94 921 567	329 885	95 251 452

## 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

## 4.1.8.6 Non-governmental community, social and personal services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		73	74	75	76	77	78	
A	2008	347 670	51 929	399 599	42 111 434	185 150	42 296 584	
	2009	349 027	50 837	399 864	45 798 746	190 206	45 988 952	
	2010	359 584	57 148	416 733	58 903 903	237 292	59 141 195	
Q	2008	Mar	350 003	50 754	400 757	9 805 529	38 857	9 844 386
		Jun	347 670	51 929	399 599	10 217 750	34 364	10 252 114
		Sep	348 544	52 511	401 056	10 478 794	72 680	10 551 474
		Dec	350 402	52 331	402 733	11 609 361	39 249	11 648 610
	2009	Mar	348 820	55 046	403 866	10 884 079	35 398	10 919 477
		Jun	349 027	50 837	399 864	11 137 440	39 108	11 176 548
		Sep	360 052	50 157	410 211	11 461 083	62 505	11 523 588
		Dec	355 446	49 527	404 974	12 316 144	53 195	12 369 339
	2010	Mar	362 944	51 482	414 430	13 944 103	70 409	14 014 512
		Jun	359 584	57 148	416 733	14 425 160	42 139	14 467 299
		Sep	357 266	57 810	415 076	14 535 085	57 205	14 592 290
		Dec	364 283	59 566	423 849	15 999 555	67 539	16 067 094



## LABOUR

## 4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (concluded)

## 4.1.8.7 Total community, social and personal services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		79	80	81	82	83	84	
A	2008	1 860 819	239 239	2 100 058	294 910 577	1 322 083	296 232 660	
	2009	1 926 105	253 466	2 179 571	339 010 192	1 382 694	340 392 886	
	2010	1 963 737	266 559	2 230 297	399 056 740	1 514 435	400 571 175	
Q	2008	Mar	1 843 392	242 054	2 085 446	67 156 273	315 987	67 472 260
		Jun	1 860 819	239 239	2 100 058	71 417 777	314 793	71 732 570
		Sep	1 886 866	245 934	2 132 801	75 764 475	372 235	76 136 710
		Dec	1 900 323	258 663	2 158 986	80 572 052	319 068	80 891 120
	2009	Mar	1 911 979	251 189	2 163 168	78 476 375	352 639	78 829 014
		Jun	1 926 105	253 466	2 179 571	80 665 405	335 944	81 001 349
		Sep	1 956 405	249 536	2 205 943	82 257 884	330 415	82 588 299
		Dec	1 952 865	245 422	2 198 288	97 610 528	363 696	97 974 224
	2010	Mar	1 954 187	248 643	2 202 834	94 091 698	429 271	94 520 969
		Jun	1 963 737	266 559	2 230 297	96 196 866	384 104	96 580 970
		Sep	1 970 476	269 090	2 239 566	97 847 054	303 636	98 150 690
		Dec	1 987 802	278 922	2 266 724	110 921 122	397 424	111 318 546

## 4.1.9 Total (all industries)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		85	86	87	88	89	90	
A	2008	7 397 786	1 058 378	8 456 164	1 007 289 043	7 519 110	1 014 808 153	
	2009	7 216 364	1 022 785	8 239 149	1 084 437 928	9 859 902	1 094 297 830	
	2010	7 218 373	913 546	8 131 919	1 230 616 359	9 874 103	1 240 490 462	
Q	2008	Mar	7 336 612	1 080 778	8 417 390	235 349 291	1 566 315	236 915 606
		Jun	7 397 786	1 058 378	8 456 164	244 020 511	1 737 680	245 758 191
		Sep	7 441 269	1 047 048	8 488 316	253 963 972	1 858 424	255 822 396
		Dec	7 427 222	1 085 078	8 512 300	273 955 269	2 356 691	276 311 960
	2009	Mar	7 302 361	1 023 571	8 325 933	259 224 239	2 537 277	261 761 516
		Jun	7 216 364	1 022 785	8 239 149	258 827 362	2 568 190	261 395 552
		Sep	7 180 295	963 333	8 143 628	263 023 821	2 407 794	265 431 615
		Dec	7 232 214	930 160	8 162 374	303 362 506	2 346 641	305 709 147
	2010	Mar	7 185 403	900 284	8 085 687	291 202 338	2 027 809	293 230 147
		Jun	7 218 373	913 546	8 131 919	296 360 562	2 539 531	298 900 093
		Sep	7 222 963	931 242	8 154 205	305 208 075	2 382 538	307 590 613
		Dec	7 256 549	999 497	8 256 046	337 845 384	2 924 225	340 769 609

## LABOUR

### 4.2 Average monthly earnings per employee by industry

Average monthly earnings at current prices are calculated by dividing the total gross earnings, excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments, for the reference month by the number of employees as at the end of the reference month.

Average monthly earnings at constant 2000 prices measure average monthly earnings after the direct effects of inflation have been eliminated. The deflator used to deflate the current average earnings is the consumer price index (2000=100). This index has been linked to the new CPI that has been rebased to 2008 = 100 from January 2009.

#### 4.2.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		91	92	93	94	
A	2008	9 695	..	6 053	..	
	2009	11 128	..	6 525	..	
	2010	12 223	..	6 872	..	
M	2008	Feb	9 028	..	5 959	..
		May	9 319	..	5 883	..
		Aug	9 979	..	6 048	..
		Nov	10 453	..	6 320	..
	2009	Feb	10 348	..	6 234	..
		May	10 660	..	6 282	..
		Aug	11 470	..	6 642	..
		Nov	12 035	..	6 941	..
	2010	Feb	11 713	..	6 678	..
		May	11 663	..	6 571	..
		Aug	12 558	..	7 023	..
		Nov	12 958	..	7 215	..

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

#### 4.2.2 Manufacturing

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		95	96	97	98	
A	2008	8 240	7 644	5 148	4 775	
	2009	9 179	8 601	5 382	5 043	
	2010	10 410	9 706	5 852	5 457	
M	2008	Feb	7 863	7 277	5 190	4 803
		May	8 022	7 443	5 064	4 699
		Aug	8 365	7 780	5 070	4 715
		Nov	8 711	8 074	5 267	4 881
	2009	Feb	8 547	8 018	5 149	4 830
		May	8 787	8 279	5 178	4 879
		Aug	9 510	8 950	5 507	5 182
		Nov	9 870	9 158	5 692	5 281
	2010	Feb	9 828	9 234	5 603	5 265
		May	10 274	9 626	5 788	5 423
		Aug	10 553	9 888	5 902	5 530
		Nov	10 983	10 076	6 115	5 610

## LABOUR

## 4.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		99	100	101	102	
A	2008	17 429	16 343	10 874	10 196	
	2009	21 114	19 754	12 376	11 579	
	2010	23 865	22 059	13 417	12 403	
M	2008	Feb	15 889	14 848	10 488	9 801
		May	16 396	15 397	10 351	9 720
		Aug	17 619	16 558	10 678	10 035
	2009	Feb	19 481	18 257	11 736	10 998
		May	19 582	18 318	11 539	10 794
		Aug	21 922	20 619	12 694	11 939
	2010	Feb	23 471	21 822	13 536	12 585
		May	23 018	21 522	13 123	12 270
		Aug	23 161	21 531	13 048	12 130
		Nov	23 506	22 118	13 147	12 370
		Nov	25 773	23 065	14 350	12 842

## 4.2.4 Construction

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		103	104	105	106	
A	2008	6 288	5 849	3 930	3 656	
	2009	7 259	6 864	4 256	4 024	
	2010	8 833	8 240	4 966	4 633	
M	2008	Feb	5 978	5 640	3 946	3 723
		May	6 471	5 872	4 085	3 707
		Aug	6 356	5 935	3 852	3 597
	2009	Feb	6 347	5 947	3 837	3 596
		May	6 672	6 362	4 019	3 833
		Aug	7 004	6 608	4 127	3 894
	2010	Feb	7 370	6 990	4 268	4 047
		May	7 990	7 495	4 608	4 322
		Aug	8 179	7 677	4 663	4 377
		Nov	8 850	8 381	4 986	4 722
		Nov	8 964	8 403	5 013	4 700
		Nov	9 340	8 500	5 200	4 733

## LABOUR

## 4.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		107	108	109	110	
		<b>A</b>	<b>2008</b>	6 411	6 156	4 006
	<b>2009</b>	6 924	6 699	4 061	3 929	
	<b>2010</b>	7 788	7 502	4 379	4 218	
<b>M</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>Feb</b>	6 132	5 915	4 048	3 904
		<b>May</b>	6 386	6 134	4 032	3 872
		<b>Aug</b>	6 624	6 325	4 015	3 833
		<b>Nov</b>	6 501	6 250	3 930	3 779
	<b>2009</b>	<b>Feb</b>	6 570	6 338	3 958	3 818
		<b>May</b>	6 796	6 544	4 005	3 856
		<b>Aug</b>	7 118	6 924	4 122	4 009
		<b>Nov</b>	7 210	6 990	4 158	4 031
	<b>2010</b>	<b>Feb</b>	7 359	7 163	4 196	4 084
		<b>May</b>	7 809	7 536	4 399	4 246
		<b>Aug</b>	7 935	7 682	4 438	4 296
		<b>Nov</b>	8 047	7 625	4 481	4 246

## 4.2.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		111	112	113	114	
		<b>A</b>	<b>2008</b>	12 047	11 011	7 528
	<b>2009</b>	13 397	12 429	7 856	7 287	
	<b>2010</b>	14 886	13 846	8 369	7 784	
<b>M</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>Feb</b>	11 606	10 626	7 661	7 014
		<b>May</b>	11 891	10 818	7 507	6 830
		<b>Aug</b>	12 011	11 030	7 279	6 685
		<b>Nov</b>	12 679	11 568	7 666	6 994
	<b>2009</b>	<b>Feb</b>	12 368	11 344	7 451	6 834
		<b>May</b>	13 239	12 298	7 801	7 247
		<b>Aug</b>	14 132	13 180	8 183	7 632
		<b>Nov</b>	13 850	12 894	7 987	7 436
	<b>2010</b>	<b>Feb</b>	14 035	13 119	8 002	7 479
		<b>May</b>	14 409	13 439	8 118	7 571
		<b>Aug</b>	15 362	14 249	8 592	7 969
		<b>Nov</b>	15 737	14 577	8 762	8 116

## LABOUR

## 4.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			115	116	117	118
A	2008		10 418	10 050	6 511	6 283
	2009		11 441	11 062	6 710	6 488
	2010		12 846	12 495	7 224	7 026
M	2008	Feb	10 082	9 808	6 655	6 474
		May	10 262	9 973	6 479	6 296
		Aug	10 846	10 276	6 573	6 228
		Nov	10 483	10 144	6 338	6 133
	2009	Feb	10 937	10 585	6 589	6 377
		May	11 080	10 787	6 529	6 357
		Aug	11 807	11 259	6 837	6 519
		Nov	11 940	11 615	6 886	6 698
	2010	Feb	12 469	12 164	7 109	6 935
		May	12 853	12 507	7 241	7 046
		Aug	12 995	12 682	7 268	7 093
		Nov	13 068	12 626	7 276	7 030

## 4.2.8 Community, social and personal services

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			119	120	121	122
A	2008		10 927	10 623	6 825	6 636
	2009		11 858	11 520	6 952	6 753
	2010		13 952	13 597	7 845	7 645
M	2008	Feb	10 189	9 921	6 725	6 549
		May	10 982	10 684	6 933	6 745
		Aug	11 313	10 990	6 856	6 661
		Nov	11 222	10 895	6 785	6 587
	2009	Feb	11 132	10 837	6 706	6 528
		May	10 772	10 423	6 348	6 142
		Aug	12 261	11 969	7 100	6 931
		Nov	13 268	12 849	7 652	7 410
	2010	Feb	13 484	13 178	7 688	7 513
		May	13 678	13 375	7 706	7 535
		Aug	13 809	13 498	7 723	7 549
		Nov	14 838	14 336	8 262	7 982

## LABOUR

## 4.2.9 Total (all industries)

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			123	124	125	126
A	2008		9 235	..	5 769	..
	2009		10 237	..	6 003	..
	2010		11 714	..	6 586	..
M	2008	Feb	8 750	..	5 776	..
		May	9 142	..	5 771	..
		Aug	9 520	..	5 770	..
	2009	Feb	9 527	..	5 760	..
		May	9 614	..	5 792	..
		Aug	9 724	..	5 730	..
	2010	Feb	10 591	..	6 133	..
		May	11 020	..	6 355	..
		Aug	11 207	..	6 389	..
	2010	Feb	11 570	..	6 518	..
		May	11 808	..	6 604	..
		Nov	12 272	..	6 833	..

## LABOUR

### 4.3 Quarterly Labour Force Survey

The Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) is a household-based sample survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

#### OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its official definition: The unemployed are those people within the economically active population who, (a) did not work in the calendar week preceding the interview, (b) have taken active steps to look for work or to start a business in the four weeks prior to the interview, and (c) want to work and were available to start work in the reference week.

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using the official definitions only. However, in the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged job seekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work, and these are reported on separately.

#### 4.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, March 2011

Population group and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		127	128	129	130		
Black/African	Male	5 224	1 804	7 029	25,7	5 196	12 224
	Female	3 934	1 936	5 869	33,0	7 171	13 041
	Total	9 158	3 740	12 898	29,0	12 367	25 265
Coloured	Male	801	227	1 027	22,1	418	1 445
	Female	694	209	903	23,1	672	1 576
	Total	1 495	436	1 931	22,6	1 090	3 021
Indian/Asian	Male	299	34	333	10,3	130	463
	Female	185	30	215	13,9	244	460
	Total	484	64	548	11,7	374	922
White	Male	1 106	61	1 168	5,2	372	1 540
	Female	875	63	938	6,7	628	1 566
	Total	1 981	124	2 105	5,9	1 001	3 106
All population groups	Male	7 430	2 126	9 556	22,2	6 115	15 672
	Female	5 688	2 237	7 926	28,2	8 716	16 642
	Total	13 118	4 364	17 482	25,0	14 832	32 314

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

## LABOUR

## 4.3.2 Estimated population of working age (15 - 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, March 2011

Province and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		133	134	135	136	137	138
Eastern Cape	Male	690	259	948	27,3	994	1 942
	Female	635	229	864	26,5	1 349	2 213
	Total	1 325	487	1 812	26,9	2 343	4 155
Free State	Male	445	141	586	24,1	300	886
	Female	335	161	496	32,5	485	981
	Total	780	302	1 082	27,9	785	1 867
Gauteng	Male	2 388	695	3 083	22,6	896	3 979
	Female	1 611	773	2 385	32,4	1 399	3 783
	Total	3 999	1 469	5 467	26,9	2 295	7 763
KwaZulu-Natal	Male	1 308	301	1 608	18,7	1 582	3 191
	Female	1 122	319	1 441	22,1	2 088	3 529
	Total	2 429	620	3 049	20,3	3 671	6 720
Limpopo	Male	522	120	642	18,6	917	1 559
	Female	418	105	523	20,1	1 247	1 770
	Total	940	225	1 166	19,3	2 163	3 329
Mpumalanga	Male	497	174	672	26,0	439	1 110
	Female	380	216	596	36,2	610	1 206
	Total	877	390	1 267	30,8	1 049	2 316
North West	Male	454	125	579	21,6	424	1 003
	Female	268	116	384	30,2	644	1 028
	Total	722	241	963	25,0	1 068	2 031
Northern Cape	Male	156	54	209	25,7	133	342
	Female	106	65	171	38,2	204	375
	Total	261	119	381	31,3	336	717
Western Cape	Male	972	258	1 229	21,0	431	1 660
	Female	813	253	1 066	23,7	691	1 757
	Total	1 784	510	2 295	22,2	1 122	3 417
South Africa	Male	7 430	2 126	9 556	22,2	6 115	15 672
	Female	5 688	2 237	7 926	28,2	8 716	16 642
	Total	13 118	4 364	17 482	25,0	14 832	32 314

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.



## LABOUR

## 4.3.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 - 64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, March 2011

1 000

Main industry and gender		Black/African	Coloured	Indian/Asian	White	All population groups
		139	140	141	142	143
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	210	71	†	37	319
	Female	126	47	†	15	188
	Total	336	118	†	51	507
Mining and quarrying	Male	208	†	†	55	269
	Female	26	†	..	11	37
	Total	234	†	†	65	306
Manufacturing	Male	677	149	62	174	1 062
	Female	316	110	26	69	522
	Total	993	259	88	243	1 584
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	47	†	†	12	65
	Female	18	†	†	†	30
	Total	65	†	†	18	96
Construction	Male	463	63	17	93	637
	Female	69	†	†	18	102
	Total	533	71	24	111	739
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	665	120	79	215	1 079
	Female	534	132	41	151	856
	Total	1 199	252	119	365	1 935
Transport, storage and communication	Male	281	58	21	60	420
	Female	60	11	†	37	116
	Total	341	69	29	97	536
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	516	73	42	254	886
	Female	293	73	41	212	619
	Total	809	146	83	467	1 505
Community, social and personal services	Male	749	143	45	159	1 096
	Female	885	179	46	307	1 417
	Total	1 633	322	91	466	2 513
Other	Male	..	..	..	†	†
	Female	†	..	..	†	†
	Total	†	..	..	†	†
Total	Male	3 817	689	269	1 061	5 835
	Female	2 330	561	173	826	3 891
	Total	6 147	1 250	442	1 887	9 726

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

## LABOUR

## 4.3.4 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 - 64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, March 2011

1 000

Main industry and gender		Black/African	Other <sup>1</sup>	All population groups
		144	145	146
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	66	†	76
	Female	18	†	20
	Total	84	12	96
Mining and quarrying	Male	†	†	†
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	†	†	†
Manufacturing	Male	96	17	112
	Female	91	16	107
	Total	186	33	219
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	†	..	†
	Female	†	..	†
	Total	†	..	†
Construction	Male	260	26	286
	Female	†	†	†
	Total	266	27	293
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	414	72	486
	Female	491	50	541
	Total	905	122	1 027
Transport, storage and communication	Male	156	21	177
	Female	†	†	14
	Total	165	26	191
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	69	14	84
	Female	33	†	42
	Total	102	24	126
Community, social and personal services	Male	97	15	111
	Female	172	31	204
	Total	269	46	315
Other	Male	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..
Total	Male	1 165	175	1 340
	Female	820	114	935
	Total	1 985	289	2 275

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

<sup>1</sup> Other includes Coloured, Indian/Asian and White. These population groups are aggregated due to the small sample size.

† For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

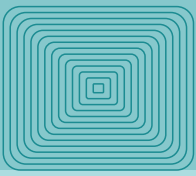
## 4.3.5 Labour market trends according to the official definition of unemployment

Year and quarter		Economically active			Not economically active (1 000)
		Workers (1 000) (A)	Unemployed (1 000) (B)	Unemployed rate <sup>1</sup> (%) (C)	
		147	148	149	
2009	Mar	13 843	4 223	23,4	13 231
	Jun	13 595	4 170	23,5	13 665
	Sep	13 133	4 241	24,4	14 188
	Dec	13 250	4 226	24,2	14 213
2010	Mar	13 076	4 395	25,2	14 346
	Jun	13 061	4 401	25,2	14 485
	Sep	12 975	4 396	25,3	14 702
	Dec	13 132	4 137	24,0	14 924
2011	Mar	13 118	4 364	25,0	14 832

Source: Stats SA, *Quarterly labour force survey* (Statistical release P0211)<sup>1</sup> C=(B/(A+B))x100.



5.1	<b>Producer price indices</b>	5.1
5.1.1	All groups	5.1
5.1.2	Agriculture	5.2
5.1.3	Forestry, fishing and mining	5.3
5.1.4	Manufacturing	5.3
5.1.5	Manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply	5.8
5.1.6	Materials used by industry	5.8
5.2	<b>Consumer price indices</b>	5.9
5.2.1	All items	5.9
5.2.2	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	5.10
5.2.3	Primary urban areas	5.11
5.2.4	All urban areas	5.15



## PRICES

### 5.1 Producer price indices

The Producer Price Index (PPI) measures price trends of commodities in domestic output (including exports), imported and exported commodities throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC). The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and importers and exporters in the case of imported and exported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are excluded from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

#### 5.1.1 All groups

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Domestic output <sup>1</sup>	Exported	Imported	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining	
		1	2	3	4	
		PI000002	PI000005	PI000004	PI100002	
A	2009	180,8	158,6	146,2	179,1	
	2010	191,7	164,2	150,6	197,7	
M	2010	Jan	184,9	158,8	150,6	196,2
		Feb	185,6	161,1	150,1	197,0
		Mar	186,2	159,9	151,3	197,6
		Apr	189,0	161,3	151,5	200,6
		May	189,3	166,4	153,3	199,2
		Jun	196,8	165,9	150,4	196,6
		Jul	199,4	166,8	149,4	194,0
		Aug	200,2	165,9	150,7	197,6
		Sep	192,0	165,4	148,7	195,7
		Oct	191,2	165,2	148,8	196,9
		Nov	192,5	166,5	150,5	200,0
		Dec	193,0	166,9	152,1	201,3
	2011	Jan	195,1	168,7	154,3	205,5
		Feb	198,0	172,6	157,3	209,6
Mar		199,7	174,1	162,6	210,8	
Apr		201,5	172,7	165,2	208,6	

<sup>1</sup> Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply.

## PRICES

## 5.1.2 Agriculture

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Total agriculture	Food							
			Total	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Vegetables and dried beans	Fruit	Other	
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			PI101002	PI101102	PI101122	PI101162	PI101172	PI101142	PI101152	PI101182
A	2009		189,7	172,9	209,7	222,7	252,5	174,9	112,7	187,2
	2010		187,0	162,1	191,1	255,8	314,7	148,4	105,5	187,5
M	2010	Jan	191,7	174,5	189,3	230,6	273,7	176,6	121,6	191,7
		Feb	188,1	167,2	181,7	234,6	286,5	153,9	121,1	197,8
		Mar	187,4	165,0	178,4	234,6	283,4	149,2	120,8	202,6
		Apr	187,2	164,7	184,0	252,3	281,9	163,1	108,0	202,3
		May	182,0	152,3	182,3	252,0	290,2	149,0	91,3	202,3
		Jun	182,6	153,8	178,1	256,3	283,5	169,5	85,0	202,3
		Jul	184,1	154,2	178,4	261,1	306,4	168,7	84,4	191,9
		Aug	186,4	160,3	197,5	263,5	312,4	157,9	93,4	164,9
		Sep	183,8	156,4	203,1	268,0	340,2	140,6	90,3	170,3
		Oct	186,4	161,0	203,7	271,1	373,6	124,6	105,4	173,8
		Nov	189,7	164,9	205,5	273,0	369,8	112,2	118,8	177,6
		Dec	194,5	170,6	210,8	272,8	375,0	115,5	125,9	171,9
	2011	Jan	192,7	166,0	218,7	271,7	375,8	112,6	114,8	169,6
		Feb	194,6	166,6	224,3	271,3	360,7	115,7	113,0	169,6
		Mar	192,4	163,5	223,6	273,7	331,7	121,3	105,4	169,2
		Apr	191,1	160,4	228,1	289,2	320,6	127,9	92,2	164,5

## 5.1.2 Agriculture (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Live animals and animal products						Other agriculture	
		Total	Live animals	Milk and eggs	Milk	Eggs	Other raw animal products		
		13	14	15	16	17	18		19
		PI101402	PI101132	PI101112	PI101422	PI101432	PI101442		PI101202
A	2009		205,6	209,7	..	149,5	257,5	155,3	231,0
	2010		211,5	216,8	..	155,7	254,2	165,4	245,5
M	2010	Jan	208,2	211,9	..	154,4	258,4	164,9	232,4
		Feb	209,9	214,1	..	154,5	258,2	165,2	228,5
		Mar	211,3	216,3	..	160,3	253,0	163,7	228,0
		Apr	211,1	215,6	..	162,2	253,8	165,1	228,7
		May	212,3	217,4	..	164,3	252,0	161,8	247,3
		Jun	213,0	217,9	..	165,2	254,6	162,5	237,6
		Jul	212,4	217,5	..	161,3	254,6	162,5	263,2
		Aug	210,6	215,4	..	159,0	254,5	162,5	256,5
		Sep	209,6	215,2	..	151,0	251,2	165,2	256,5
		Oct	209,8	216,2	..	144,6	250,8	165,2	255,6
		Nov	212,9	219,5	..	145,4	250,8	175,1	256,2
		Dec	217,2	224,3	..	146,1	258,7	171,6	255,7
	2011	Jan	218,9	226,2	..	146,4	253,6	188,2	256,0
		Feb	222,8	230,6	..	146,2	250,5	208,5	255,9
		Mar	221,9	229,1	..	148,3	251,0	208,6	254,7
		Apr	222,9	229,4	..	151,8	255,4	207,8	255,6

## PRICES

## 5.1.3 Forestry, fishing and mining

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying				
				Total	Coal	Crude petroleum and natural gas	Metal ores	Other minerals
		20	21	22	23	24	25	26
		PI102002	PI103002	PI104002	PI104102	PI104502	PI104302	PI104402
A	2009	124,0	269,0	181,1	292,5	68,2	154,3	131,2
	2010	144,8	273,0	208,2	352,8	72,7	176,1	130,2
M	2010	128,6	266,8	205,5	345,4	70,7	174,7	128,8
	Jan	137,3	270,2	207,3	348,6	70,9	176,1	130,5
	Feb	138,0	271,5	208,5	349,1	71,8	177,7	130,4
	Mar	140,8	276,8	212,6	333,3	73,7	188,7	131,9
	Apr	140,8	276,7	212,6	338,4	72,0	186,7	134,5
	May	146,4	277,4	208,1	338,4	72,1	179,8	134,4
	Jun	150,5	272,4	203,3	336,0	73,6	173,5	133,0
	Jul	153,8	272,5	207,6	362,9	72,9	171,9	130,2
	Aug	152,5	272,8	205,8	366,5	72,4	168,3	128,7
	Sep	152,4	272,8	206,7	365,5	72,6	170,7	124,6
	Oct	148,4	272,8	210,4	371,4	73,7	174,0	126,4
	Nov	148,4	272,7	210,4	378,3	76,1	171,2	129,2
	Dec	147,6	279,3	217,4	391,6	78,8	176,9	132,8
	2011	Jan	150,2	262,1	222,8	392,0	83,4	184,0
Feb	150,1	259,5	225,4	396,3	88,3	185,9	139,7	
Mar	152,3	259,4	222,4	387,5	91,3	182,8	146,5	
Apr								

## 5.1.4 Manufacturing

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Total manufacturing	South Africa	Exported	Food						
					Total	Total meat	Fresh meat	Meat products	Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils
		27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		PI200002	PI200012	PI200005	PI201002	PI201082	PI201102	PI201112	PI201072	PI201032	PI201062
A	2009	181,9	..	157,1	200,5	220,8	..	..	190,1	156,3	265,2
	2010	185,3	..	158,7	198,9	229,5	..	..	188,7	161,6	246,0
M	2010	181,5	..	156,5	198,1	221,3	..	..	201,8	159,6	244,5
	Jan	181,9	..	157,3	198,3	226,5	..	..	196,0	159,7	242,9
	Feb	182,7	..	156,1	198,7	229,1	..	..	185,1	161,4	242,7
	Mar	184,3	..	155,8	199,0	229,8	..	..	188,1	161,6	244,5
	Apr	185,1	..	159,8	199,1	230,5	..	..	186,7	161,5	244,6
	May	187,5	..	159,1	198,7	231,0	..	..	187,9	161,3	243,4
	Jun	187,3	..	160,2	198,1	231,5	..	..	187,4	161,6	243,2
	Jul	186,5	..	159,9	198,0	231,5	..	..	186,6	162,3	243,3
	Aug	186,8	..	159,9	198,6	231,2	..	..	186,6	162,7	244,3
	Sep	186,6	..	159,4	199,0	228,8	..	..	186,8	162,2	245,7
	Oct	186,7	..	159,9	200,8	231,8	..	..	185,6	163,2	253,0
	Nov	187,1	..	160,0	200,9	231,4	..	..	185,3	161,8	260,3
	Dec	188,4	..	160,4	201,0	231,0	..	..	187,4	162,1	271,3
	2011	Jan	191,1	..	161,5	203,3	231,6	..	..	188,9	165,5
Feb	193,5	..	162,4	204,4	232,0	..	..	179,7	166,1	281,7	
Mar	194,8	..	161,8	205,8	233,8	..	..	179,3	166,3	278,3	
Apr											

## PRICES

## 5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Food					Beverages <sup>1</sup>			Tobacco products	
		Milk products	Grain mill products and bakery products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other food products	Total	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic		
		37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	
		PI201012	PI201092	PI201052	PI201122	PI201132	PI202002	PI202102	PI202202	PI203002	
A	2009		204,1	183,0	150,2	189,2	205,0	186,3	194,9	161,9	235,1
	2010		209,2	170,0	165,6	191,9	198,4	192,4	201,6	166,8	259,2
M	2010	Jan	208,4	172,8	156,3	193,3	199,2	187,8	195,9	164,1	248,0
		Feb	207,6	171,8	161,2	193,3	198,9	187,6	195,6	164,1	248,0
		Mar	208,4	171,2	165,6	194,2	198,6	190,6	198,9	166,5	248,0
		Apr	210,2	169,4	166,4	192,6	198,4	193,4	202,9	167,2	249,2
		May	210,9	166,7	169,5	192,5	198,8	193,5	202,9	167,4	264,5
		Jun	209,8	167,0	166,8	192,5	198,5	193,5	202,9	167,4	264,5
		Jul	210,5	166,1	166,8	190,5	196,6	193,5	202,9	167,4	264,5
		Aug	209,1	166,9	166,8	190,5	196,6	193,4	202,7	167,5	264,5
		Sep	210,3	168,2	166,7	190,5	197,0	193,4	202,7	167,5	264,9
		Oct	209,1	170,3	166,9	190,9	198,6	194,3	204,1	167,5	264,9
		Nov	208,0	175,5	167,2	190,9	199,9	193,8	203,2	167,5	264,9
		Dec	207,5	174,4	167,2	190,9	200,1	194,4	204,3	167,5	264,9
	2011	Jan	206,2	174,9	168,4	190,9	198,4	194,4	204,3	167,5	264,9
		Feb	206,2	176,3	180,1	190,5	199,6	198,4	207,5	172,3	264,9
		Mar	206,2	180,0	180,4	190,7	200,8	200,4	210,0	173,6	280,2
		Apr	207,5	185,5	172,6	195,9	203,8	201,0	210,4	174,3	280,2

<sup>1</sup> Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

## 5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Textiles and made-up goods <sup>2</sup>			Wearing apparel						
		Total	Yarn and thread, etc. <sup>3</sup>	Textile articles	Total	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Other	Other - clothing for men and boys	Other - clothing for women and girls	Other - other, including articles of fur	
		46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	
		PI204002	PI204102	PI204201	PI205002	PI205102	PI205232	PI205212	PI205222	PI205233	
A	2009		142,3	150,2	..	128,3	132,5	..	..	..	..
	2010		145,3	154,9	..	128,7	132,5	..	..	..	..
M	2010	Jan	143,9	153,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Feb	143,9	153,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Mar	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Apr	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..	..
		May	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Jun	145,6	153,6	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Jul	145,6	153,6	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Aug	146,3	156,2	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Sep	146,4	156,7	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Oct	145,6	156,9	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Nov	146,0	158,2	..	129,8	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Dec	145,9	158,2	..	129,8	132,5	..	..	..	..
	2011	Jan	146,8	161,3	..	129,8	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Feb	148,8	164,2	..	129,0	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Mar	149,2	164,7	..	128,1	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Apr	150,2	165,3	..	128,1	132,5	..	..	..	..

<sup>2</sup> Includes made-up goods, except wearing apparel.<sup>3</sup> Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics (prepared for spinning).



## PRICES

## 5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Leather and leather products <sup>4</sup>	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products				
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Printing and publishing						
			55	56	57	58	59	60			61	62	63	64
			PI206002	PI207002	PI208002	PI208102	PI208202	PI210002			PI210102	PI210302	PI212002	PI211002
A	2009		111,0	147,9	193,2	..	..	174,0	156,9	187,9	211,0	166,0		
	2010		112,3	154,4	189,8	..	..	177,4	159,0	193,5	225,9	163,0		
M	2010	Jan	112,2	152,0	191,5	..	..	174,2	154,8	192,8	218,4	159,2		
		Feb	112,2	151,2	189,4	..	..	174,9	155,4	193,9	222,7	159,3		
		Mar	112,2	152,2	189,4	..	..	175,0	155,4	193,9	224,5	159,4		
		Apr	112,2	153,9	189,7	..	..	176,1	157,2	193,6	233,7	162,3		
		May	112,2	153,9	189,7	..	..	178,4	160,0	194,4	233,9	163,1		
		Jun	112,2	155,7	189,7	..	..	178,6	160,0	194,9	230,9	162,8		
		Jul	112,3	155,9	189,4	..	..	178,3	160,7	192,7	229,8	162,5		
		Aug	112,3	155,9	189,4	..	..	178,3	160,7	192,8	224,3	162,5		
		Sep	112,3	155,9	189,4	..	..	178,3	160,7	192,6	221,1	165,0		
		Oct	112,3	155,9	189,8	..	..	178,2	160,5	192,9	221,3	165,6		
		Nov	112,3	155,3	190,4	..	..	178,5	160,7	193,3	223,9	166,9		
		Dec	112,3	155,3	189,9	..	..	179,6	162,1	193,7	226,8	167,0		
	2011	Jan	112,3	155,8	192,1	..	..	180,8	163,8	193,7	236,6	167,1		
		Feb	112,3	156,2	193,8	..	..	181,1	164,6	192,9	246,9	168,8		
		Mar	112,3	157,7	194,8	..	..	182,9	166,7	193,8	262,8	171,8		
		Apr	112,3	161,3	195,5	..	..	184,1	167,6	195,5	277,1	172,3		

<sup>4</sup> Excluding footwear.

## 5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Chemicals and chemical products											
	Total basic chemicals	Fertilisers	Basic inorganic chemicals	Basic organic chemicals	Other basic chemicals	Total compounded chemical products	Pharmaceutical	Paints, etc. <sup>5</sup>	Soap, etc. <sup>6</sup>	Other compounded chemical products		
	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74		
	PI211302	PI211312	PI211392	PI211382	PI211322	PI211402	PI211412	PI211432	PI211442	PI211422		
A	2009		170,8	233,7	134,6	242,6	172,2	163,2	131,7	203,9	160,7	187,2
	2010		166,3	200,5	135,2	237,0	169,4	161,8	135,1	197,7	162,9	194,1
M	2010	Jan	163,5	196,8	131,1	239,3	167,6	156,8	131,6	188,6	162,2	192,0
		Feb	163,6	196,5	131,2	239,6	167,6	156,8	131,6	188,6	162,3	192,6
		Mar	163,9	197,3	131,6	239,6	167,6	156,8	131,6	188,6	163,6	189,5
		Apr	165,0	198,8	131,5	243,3	170,0	162,0	132,2	199,2	162,9	191,7
		May	165,9	201,7	132,3	244,9	170,0	162,6	135,4	199,6	162,9	192,0
		Jun	165,1	201,4	131,3	242,9	169,9	162,8	136,0	200,0	162,9	192,0
		Jul	164,1	199,5	131,5	236,4	170,0	163,3	136,4	200,8	162,9	192,1
		Aug	164,2	199,5	131,7	236,5	170,0	163,3	136,3	200,8	162,9	192,2
		Sep	168,1	200,7	138,5	235,8	170,0	164,0	137,6	201,0	162,9	197,9
		Oct	169,2	204,5	141,4	228,5	169,9	164,2	137,4	201,4	163,2	197,9
		Nov	171,2	204,8	144,9	228,5	169,9	164,5	137,4	201,9	163,0	198,0
		Dec	171,4	204,8	145,2	228,5	169,9	164,5	137,4	201,3	163,0	201,3
	2011	Jan	171,5	204,8	145,5	228,5	169,8	164,8	137,8	201,5	163,4	201,5
		Feb	174,5	204,8	149,5	228,5	172,9	164,9	137,9	201,4	163,8	202,9
		Mar	182,5	205,0	157,7	254,3	172,6	161,9	138,5	194,8	164,4	201,6
		Apr	183,1	205,9	157,9	256,2	173,1	162,3	138,5	195,5	164,6	202,0

<sup>5</sup> Paints, varnishes and related products; artists colour ink.<sup>6</sup> Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparation.

## PRICES

## 5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products			Basic metals				
		Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other	Total	Ferrous	Rolled, drawn and folded products	Non-ferrous	
		75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	
		PI213002	PI213102	PI213202	PI214002	PI214202	PI214102	PI215002	PI215102	PI215302	PI215202	
A	2009		184,2	221,8	166,9	202,6	163,5	215,0	244,5	306,1	155,0	..
	2010		185,3	222,0	168,7	213,5	186,3	226,4	250,5	314,0	158,2	..
M	2010	Jan	182,4	219,3	165,3	208,6	185,1	221,1	240,1	299,7	153,7	..
		Feb	182,2	219,6	164,9	211,8	185,1	224,6	238,0	296,9	153,0	..
		Mar	182,7	220,3	165,3	212,2	185,1	225,0	238,5	297,2	153,7	..
		Apr	185,8	221,9	169,5	211,7	185,1	224,5	238,8	297,5	154,0	..
		May	185,5	222,0	169,0	212,0	185,1	224,8	241,3	297,6	160,7	..
		Jun	186,5	222,6	170,2	212,9	185,1	225,7	263,0	330,3	165,0	..
		Jul	186,4	222,8	170,0	213,5	185,1	226,3	262,1	330,1	163,0	..
		Aug	185,9	222,8	169,0	214,8	187,9	227,8	259,7	329,2	157,9	..
		Sep	186,3	222,7	169,8	216,5	187,9	229,5	260,0	329,2	158,7	..
		Oct	186,6	222,9	170,2	216,6	187,9	229,7	256,9	323,3	160,2	..
		Nov	186,7	223,2	170,3	215,6	187,9	228,5	254,5	320,0	159,1	..
		Dec	186,9	223,4	170,4	216,1	187,9	229,1	253,1	317,2	159,9	..
	2011	Jan	186,5	222,7	170,2	218,5	187,9	231,7	255,7	319,7	162,7	..
		Feb	187,5	223,2	171,5	216,9	187,9	230,0	260,9	325,2	167,8	..
		Mar	189,6	224,0	174,6	219,8	192,3	233,0	262,8	326,5	171,1	..
		Apr	189,9	224,0	175,2	214,1	192,3	226,9	262,1	326,6	168,9	..

## 5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment				
		Total	Structural	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances	
		85	86	87	88	89	90	91	
		PI216002	PI216102	PI216202	PI217002	PI217102	PI217202	PI217302	
A	2009		191,6	191,7	190,4	176,5	169,8	151,3	135,9
	2010		189,1	191,8	186,7	179,4	172,9	149,3	137,2
M	2010	Jan	191,7	187,7	192,9	176,7	170,1	149,3	136,9
		Feb	192,6	189,4	193,2	179,5	173,1	148,9	136,9
		Mar	192,0	189,0	192,5	179,6	173,1	149,3	136,9
		Apr	187,0	189,3	184,7	179,6	173,1	149,3	136,9
		May	187,6	191,6	184,5	179,5	173,0	148,7	136,9
		Jun	188,2	192,4	184,9	179,5	173,0	148,7	136,9
		Jul	189,5	195,0	185,6	179,5	173,0	149,3	136,9
		Aug	188,3	191,9	185,5	179,6	173,1	148,9	137,5
		Sep	189,1	193,5	185,7	179,6	173,1	149,0	137,5
		Oct	189,0	193,6	185,6	179,8	173,2	149,9	137,5
		Nov	189,1	194,0	185,5	179,8	173,2	150,1	137,5
		Dec	185,2	193,8	179,5	179,7	173,2	149,6	137,8
	2011	Jan	185,5	194,3	179,8	179,7	173,2	149,4	138,1
		Feb	188,1	198,2	181,6	179,8	173,2	149,8	138,1
		Mar	190,5	202,7	182,9	180,0	173,3	152,2	138,1
		Apr	192,8	203,9	185,8	180,0	173,3	152,8	138,1

## PRICES

## 5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision and optical instruments				
			Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments <sup>7</sup>	Other, including watches and clocks		
			92	93	94	95	96		97	98	99	100	101
			PI222002	PI218002	PI218102	PI218202	PI218302		PI218402	PI223002	PI220002	PI220102	PI220202
A	2009	100,4	216,3	285,7	153,6	299,9	146,9	131,8	148,1	150,8	..		
	2010	100,4	218,7	283,3	155,7	303,6	147,9	131,1	149,6	152,3	..		
M	2010	Jan	100,4	219,0	283,8	155,3	305,2	147,5	130,9	150,3	153,0	..	
		Feb	100,4	219,5	284,3	155,7	305,9	147,7	131,3	150,3	153,0	..	
		Mar	100,4	219,6	284,3	155,7	306,2	147,7	131,3	150,3	153,0	..	
		Apr	100,4	219,7	284,3	155,7	306,4	147,7	131,3	150,9	153,6	..	
		May	100,4	219,8	282,7	156,3	305,9	148,4	131,0	150,9	153,6	..	
		Jun	100,4	218,1	282,7	156,3	301,0	148,4	130,7	150,0	152,7	..	
		Jul	100,4	217,7	282,7	156,3	300,1	148,3	131,5	150,0	152,7	..	
		Aug	100,4	216,9	282,7	155,6	298,1	150,0	131,5	150,0	152,7	..	
		Sep	100,4	217,3	282,7	155,5	300,2	146,9	131,5	150,0	152,7	..	
		Oct	100,4	217,5	281,8	155,4	300,7	147,2	130,9	147,4	150,1	..	
		Nov	100,4	217,6	281,8	155,4	301,0	147,2	130,9	147,4	150,0	..	
		Dec	100,4	221,8	286,1	155,4	312,1	147,2	130,9	147,4	150,0	..	
	2011	Jan	100,4	223,2	286,4	155,5	315,8	147,2	130,9	149,0	151,7	..	
		Feb	100,4	224,6	284,9	156,2	318,4	148,4	130,9	149,1	151,8	..	
		Mar	100,4	220,9	284,9	155,2	309,6	148,4	130,9	149,1	151,8	..	
		Apr	100,4	220,9	283,9	155,2	309,9	148,4	131,2	149,1	151,8	..	

<sup>7</sup> Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing and navigation.

## 5.1.4 Manufacturing (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Transport equipment									Furniture	
		Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Motor vehicles	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles. Trailers and parts	Bodies for motor vehicles	Trailers and containers	Parts for motor vehicle bodies, trailers and containers	Other		
		102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110		
		PI219002	PI219102	PI219112	PI219132	PI219122	PI219142	PI219152	PI219162	PI219202		PI209002
A	2009	146,6	145,4	142,1	181,9	123,1	156,9	117,3	155,4	118,3	145,3	
	2010	147,3	147,1	143,8	185,9	120,7	156,9	119,2	125,6	118,3	149,9	
M	2010	Jan	147,3	147,0	143,7	185,9	125,5	157,4	120,6	161,6	118,3	147,0
		Feb	147,1	146,7	143,5	185,9	120,9	157,4	118,9	127,3	118,3	146,9
		Mar	147,1	146,7	143,4	185,9	120,1	156,6	118,9	121,8	118,3	147,2
		Apr	147,4	147,3	144,0	185,9	120,1	156,6	118,9	121,8	118,3	147,7
		May	147,3	147,0	143,8	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	147,7
		Jun	147,3	147,0	143,8	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	147,9
		Jul	147,3	147,0	143,8	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	148,1
		Aug	147,3	147,2	143,9	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	152,6
		Sep	147,3	147,2	143,9	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	152,4
		Oct	147,5	147,6	144,3	185,9	120,2	156,9	119,0	121,8	118,3	152,4
		Nov	147,3	147,1	143,8	185,9	120,7	157,2	119,7	121,8	118,3	154,5
		Dec	147,3	147,1	143,8	185,9	120,7	157,2	119,7	121,8	118,3	154,5
	2011	Jan	147,4	147,4	144,2	185,9	120,7	157,2	119,7	121,8	118,3	156,8
		Feb	147,5	147,5	144,2	185,9	121,8	157,9	121,6	121,8	118,3	158,0
		Mar	148,1	148,9	145,6	187,8	122,0	160,2	120,4	121,8	118,3	157,7
		Apr	148,1	149,0	145,7	187,8	122,1	160,3	120,6	121,8	118,3	158,0

## PRICES

## 5.1.5 Manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Manufacturing		Electricity, gas and water supply		
		Other manufacturing	Total	Electricity	Gas and water supply	
		112	113	114	115	
		PI224002	PI300002	PI300012	PI300022	
A	2009	135,0	181,2	189,0	227,3	
	2010	144,3	219,2	234,4	248,8	
M	2010	Jan	134,4	173,7	177,5	235,4
		Feb	134,9	176,1	180,6	235,4
		Mar	141,5	174,6	178,7	235,4
		Apr	147,2	185,2	192,5	235,4
		May	148,0	188,3	196,6	235,4
		Jun	147,7	265,9	298,1	235,4
		Jul	147,7	306,5	349,9	242,5
		Aug	145,7	309,6	348,9	266,1
		Sep	145,7	219,8	234,6	266,1
		Oct	146,0	209,7	218,1	266,1
		Nov	144,2	210,5	219,2	266,3
		Dec	148,1	210,1	218,6	266,3
	2011	Jan	148,1	209,9	218,3	266,3
		Feb	154,9	210,5	219,2	266,3
		Mar	154,7	208,6	216,6	266,3
		Apr	155,0	227,9	241,9	266,3

## 5.1.6 Materials used by industry

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Building and construction	Building	Civil engineering	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering	
		116	117	118	119	120	
		PI801001	PI801101	PI801201	PI802001	PI803001	
A	2009	212,0	216,3	211,8	196,0	187,8	
	2010	216,2	218,4	213,5	193,1	185,3	
M	2010	Jan	213,4	216,2	212,5	192,4	184,0
		Feb	214,0	216,7	213,0	192,1	183,9
		Mar	214,4	216,7	213,0	192,3	184,0
		Apr	215,0	216,6	212,8	191,8	183,4
		May	216,6	218,5	215,4	193,8	185,9
		Jun	217,5	219,9	216,7	194,9	187,4
		Jul	217,1	219,3	214,1	194,0	186,3
		Aug	216,5	218,6	212,6	192,6	184,9
		Sep	216,8	219,0	212,6	192,9	185,4
		Oct	217,5	220,0	213,7	194,1	186,6
		Nov	217,3	219,7	212,9	193,3	185,6
		Dec	218,0	220,1	213,1	193,3	186,1
	2011	Jan	220,4	221,8	215,4	194,2	187,7
		Feb	222,5	223,4	215,9	195,9	189,5
		Mar	224,7	224,9	217,4	197,1	191,0
		Apr	226,4	225,1	216,0	197,7	191,4

## PRICES

### 5.2 Consumer price indices

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is calculated for each of 13 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. The average for the year 2008 is currently used as base (100).

#### 5.2.1 All items

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas								
		Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp
		121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129
		CPI00000	CPI61011	CPI62011	CPI62021	CPI63011	CPI64011	CPI65011	CPI65021	CPI66011
		62,76	13,98	2,81	1,94	0,39	3,00	6,69	1,22	2,14
A	2009	107,0	107,0	106,9	107,0	107,6	107,1	107,2	107,0	107,7
	2010	111,6	112,1	111,8	111,5	111,9	112,0	110,6	111,3	113,1
M	2010	109,4	110,0	109,2	109,2	109,9	109,2	109,2	108,9	110,2
	Jan	110,1	110,4	110,0	110,0	110,2	109,9	109,5	109,4	111,5
	Feb	111,1	111,7	111,0	111,0	110,8	110,9	110,4	110,4	112,6
	Mar	111,3	112,0	111,2	111,4	111,3	111,4	110,5	110,3	112,8
	Apr	111,5	112,1	111,4	111,3	111,5	111,4	110,7	110,7	113,0
	May	111,5	112,0	111,7	111,4	111,1	111,5	110,7	110,9	113,1
	Jun	112,1	112,5	112,5	112,0	112,7	112,5	110,9	111,9	113,8
	Jul	112,2	112,5	112,4	112,0	112,8	112,7	110,9	112,1	113,8
	Aug	112,3	112,6	112,7	112,0	113,0	113,3	110,7	112,7	114,0
	Sep	112,5	112,8	112,8	112,3	113,3	113,5	110,9	112,6	114,1
	Oct	112,7	112,9	113,1	112,3	113,3	113,6	111,0	112,8	114,2
	Nov	112,9	113,2	113,2	112,5	113,3	113,8	111,2	113,1	114,3
	Dec	113,4	113,7	113,8	112,9	114,2	114,6	111,7	113,7	115,1
	2011	114,1	114,5	114,7	113,8	114,9	115,4	112,4	114,5	116,5
	Jan	115,5	116,0	116,1	115,0	116,4	116,9	113,5	115,5	117,7
	Feb	115,8	116,3	116,4	115,3	116,7	117,4	114,0	116,1	118,1

#### 5.2.1 All items (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas				
		City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane
		130	131	132	133	134
		CPI67011	CPI67021	CPI67031	CPI68011	CPI69011
		6,76	15,19	6,83	1,32	0,49
A	2009	107,4	107,0	106,4	108,4	106,4
	2010	112,6	111,0	111,4	113,3	110,6
M	2010	110,2	108,8	109,2	111,1	108,3
	Jan	110,9	109,5	109,8	111,9	109,2
	Feb	111,9	110,5	110,9	112,7	109,9
	Mar	112,1	110,7	111,1	112,8	109,9
	Apr	112,2	110,8	111,2	113,0	110,3
	May	112,5	111,0	110,9	113,2	110,4
	Jun	113,2	111,5	112,2	113,2	110,9
	Jul	113,1	111,7	112,1	114,0	111,0
	Aug	113,5	111,7	112,0	114,2	111,4
	Sep	113,6	111,9	112,3	114,8	111,9
	Oct	113,9	112,1	112,5	114,6	112,1
	Nov	114,0	112,3	113,0	114,6	112,1
	Dec	114,1	112,7	113,6	115,3	113,0
	2011	114,8	113,4	114,3	116,1	113,8
	Jan	116,1	114,6	115,9	116,9	115,4
	Feb	116,6	114,8	116,4	117,1	115,6

## PRICES

## 5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas									
		Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp	
		135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	
		CPI01000	CPI61013	CPI62013	CPI62023	CPI63013	CPI64013	CPI65013	CPI65023	CPI66013	
		51,41	10,23	2,80	1,45	0,43	2,66	6,31	0,96	1,65	
A	2009		109,5	110,7	108,7	110,4	106,9	108,4	110,0	108,9	108,9
	2010		111,0	112,7	110,6	112,5	107,2	110,2	109,8	109,7	110,5
M	2010	Jan	110,9	113,2	109,8	112,0	108,8	110,1	110,2	109,7	110,0
		Feb	110,3	111,8	109,8	111,1	107,1	109,7	108,9	108,4	109,6
		Mar	110,3	111,6	110,3	111,4	106,4	109,8	109,0	108,7	109,8
		Apr	110,4	112,4	109,8	112,3	106,7	110,0	108,8	108,3	110,0
		May	110,9	113,0	110,6	111,5	107,5	109,9	109,3	109,2	110,9
		Jun	110,6	112,6	111,1	111,9	105,6	109,4	109,2	109,7	110,7
		Jul	110,9	112,8	110,9	112,3	106,4	109,5	110,1	110,1	110,4
		Aug	111,3	112,7	110,9	112,9	107,1	110,1	110,7	110,5	110,5
		Sep	111,2	112,8	110,8	113,8	107,8	110,8	110,1	110,0	111,5
		Oct	111,2	113,2	110,4	113,9	108,0	111,0	110,1	110,0	110,9
		Nov	111,7	113,2	111,4	113,3	107,7	111,0	110,5	110,6	110,8
		Dec	111,7	113,1	111,5	113,1	107,3	111,0	110,6	111,2	110,3
	2011	Jan	114,1	115,5	113,2	114,7	110,0	114,4	112,5	113,8	112,9
		Feb	114,4	116,0	114,7	115,5	110,8	113,8	113,0	113,8	113,5
		Mar	115,8	117,6	114,9	116,6	112,0	115,9	113,9	114,2	113,9
		Apr	115,6	117,5	115,2	115,9	111,4	116,3	114,2	114,7	114,1

## 5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas					
		City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane	
		144	145	146	147	148	
		CPI67013	CPI67023	CPI67033	CPI68013	CPI69013	
		5,16	12,21	6,04	1,08	0,43	
A	2009		110,7	108,3	109,0	109,4	110,6
	2010		112,9	110,3	109,7	110,1	110,9
M	2010	Jan	111,9	109,9	109,6	111,0	111,7
		Feb	112,6	110,0	109,1	109,5	111,9
		Mar	112,1	110,0	109,4	109,8	111,2
		Apr	112,2	110,0	109,1	109,8	110,0
		May	112,7	110,3	109,6	110,3	110,7
		Jun	113,0	109,7	109,0	110,0	109,7
		Jul	113,3	110,1	109,4	110,5	109,9
		Aug	113,6	111,0	109,5	109,6	110,1
		Sep	113,2	110,5	109,6	110,2	110,5
		Oct	112,8	110,4	110,1	110,8	111,6
		Nov	113,6	111,2	110,6	109,8	111,3
		Dec	113,7	111,0	111,2	109,4	112,0
	2011	Jan	116,3	113,5	113,7	111,7	115,2
		Feb	116,6	113,9	113,5	111,7	114,1
		Mar	117,9	115,3	115,3	113,1	115,9
		Apr	118,2	114,4	115,5	113,0	115,5

## PRICES

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Total (all items)	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food	
		149	150	151	
		CPI00000	CPI01000	CPI01100	
		100,00	14,98	13,63	
A	2009	107,0	109,5	109,1	
	2010	111,6	111,0	110,0	
M	2010	Jan	109,4	110,9	110,2
		Feb	110,1	110,3	109,4
		Mar	111,1	110,3	109,3
		Apr	111,3	110,4	109,5
		May	111,5	110,9	109,9
		Jun	111,5	110,6	109,5
		Jul	112,1	110,9	110,0
		Aug	112,2	111,3	110,3
		Sep	112,3	111,2	110,2
		Oct	112,5	111,2	110,3
		Nov	112,7	111,7	110,8
		Dec	112,9	111,7	110,8
	2011	Jan	113,4	114,1	113,3
		Feb	114,1	114,4	113,4
Mar		115,5	115,8	114,8	
Apr		115,8	115,6	114,7	

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Food									
		Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food	
		152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	
		CPI01110	CPI01120	CPI01130	CPI01140	CPI01150	CPI01160	CPI01170	CPI01180	CPI01190	
		2,91	4,35	0,67	1,78	0,50	0,45	1,54	0,71	0,73	
A	2009	107,2	106,8	112,1	110,7	97,6	112,7	115,3	112,4	114,0	
	2010	105,4	107,1	114,9	113,0	92,6	117,9	116,9	118,4	118,3	
M	2010	Jan	105,6	107,4	115,6	114,0	92,0	125,0	116,2	114,9	117,8
		Feb	105,2	106,6	115,4	113,5	91,3	119,8	114,0	115,1	117,5
		Mar	104,9	106,7	115,6	113,5	90,9	120,0	111,9	118,9	118,2
		Apr	104,7	106,7	115,1	113,0	90,2	125,8	112,8	119,1	118,0
		May	104,5	106,9	115,3	114,0	91,8	118,7	115,6	120,5	118,0
		Jun	103,8	106,4	116,0	113,9	91,7	112,9	118,1	119,0	117,7
		Jul	103,6	106,6	116,2	113,6	92,1	110,5	122,5	118,7	117,8
		Aug	104,6	106,6	115,2	113,2	92,3	114,3	123,6	118,7	117,9
		Sep	105,3	106,6	114,3	112,5	91,8	115,5	121,6	119,2	118,6
		Oct	106,4	107,1	113,2	112,4	93,5	111,6	119,9	119,1	119,0
		Nov	108,5	108,1	113,5	111,7	95,9	117,3	115,0	118,9	120,3
		Dec	108,2	109,5	113,9	110,9	97,4	123,8	111,0	118,8	119,2
	2011	Jan	108,6	113,8	114,9	111,5	102,1	132,8	112,7	120,9	121,0
		Feb	108,3	113,8	114,5	112,0	105,3	123,1	114,5	123,6	121,1
Mar		108,4	115,5	116,7	112,6	108,7	129,6	115,5	125,9	122,0	
Apr		108,8	115,2	115,4	112,5	110,2	127,9	115,6	125,8	121,4	

## PRICES

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco	
		Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer		
		161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	
		CPI01200	CPI01210	CPI01220	CPI02000	CPI02100	CPI02110	CPI02120	CPI02130	CPI02200	
		1,35	0,31	1,04	5,62	3,38	0,98	0,74	1,66	2,24	
A	2009	112,9	121,3	110,5	111,0	108,2	110,4	107,3	107,3	115,1	
	2010	120,4	125,2	119,0	121,2	115,3	117,0	114,7	114,6	130,0	
M	2010	Jan	117,2	125,6	114,8	114,8	109,8	112,5	109,7	108,3	122,3
		Feb	119,9	125,7	118,2	114,9	109,9	112,5	109,9	108,4	122,3
		Mar	120,4	125,3	118,9	121,5	115,5	116,6	113,6	115,7	130,7
		Apr	120,3	125,7	118,7	121,9	115,9	117,6	114,8	115,4	131,0
		May	121,2	126,0	119,8	122,2	116,5	117,9	115,6	116,0	131,0
		Jun	121,0	125,8	119,6	122,0	116,1	118,0	115,6	115,3	130,9
		Jul	120,6	124,7	119,4	122,2	116,5	117,7	115,7	116,1	130,8
		Aug	121,1	124,1	120,2	122,4	116,7	118,2	116,1	116,1	130,9
		Sep	121,0	125,3	119,8	122,9	116,7	118,1	116,4	116,0	132,4
		Oct	121,0	124,8	119,8	123,0	116,6	118,5	116,0	115,8	132,5
		Nov	120,9	124,7	119,8	123,1	116,7	118,5	116,2	115,9	132,7
		Dec	120,4	124,4	119,2	123,0	116,5	118,0	116,2	115,8	132,7
	2011	Jan	122,2	126,2	121,0	123,3	116,9	118,7	116,7	116,0	132,8
		Feb	125,0	124,7	125,1	123,2	116,8	118,4	116,5	115,9	133,0
		Mar	125,7	128,1	125,0	127,9	121,8	121,6	119,4	122,9	137,2
		Apr	125,3	127,9	124,5	129,0	123,4	122,8	119,9	125,3	137,5

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities						
		Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels	
		170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	
		CPI03000	CPI03100	CPI03200	CPI04000	CPI04100	CPI04200	CPI04300	CPI04400	CPI04500	
		3,89	2,74	1,16	23,20	3,55	12,86	1,83	3,24	1,71	
A	2009	104,5	104,9	103,8	107,7	106,1	105,0	111,4	106,9	129,0	
	2010	106,4	106,7	105,5	114,7	111,4	109,2	115,9	116,5	157,7	
M	2010	Jan	106,1	106,5	105,2	111,3	108,7	107,3	114,4	111,6	143,7
		Feb	106,1	106,4	105,3	111,4	108,7	107,3	114,5	111,6	143,7
		Mar	106,1	106,5	105,4	112,1	109,9	108,3	114,9	111,6	143,7
		Apr	106,2	106,6	105,3	112,2	109,9	108,3	115,2	111,6	143,7
		May	106,3	106,7	105,4	112,2	109,9	108,3	115,7	111,6	143,7
		Jun	106,3	106,7	105,4	113,2	111,5	109,6	115,8	111,6	143,7
		Jul	106,3	106,7	105,3	116,5	111,5	109,6	116,1	121,1	171,2
		Aug	106,4	106,7	105,5	116,7	111,5	109,6	116,2	121,4	171,9
		Sep	106,4	106,8	105,6	117,4	113,6	110,3	116,9	121,4	171,9
		Oct	106,6	107,0	105,6	117,4	113,6	110,3	117,1	121,4	171,9
		Nov	106,7	107,1	105,7	117,4	113,6	110,3	117,3	121,4	171,9
		Dec	106,8	107,2	105,8	118,3	114,7	111,5	117,1	121,4	171,9
	2011	Jan	107,0	107,5	105,9	118,3	114,7	111,5	117,1	121,4	172,1
		Feb	107,3	107,8	106,1	118,3	114,7	111,5	117,7	121,4	172,2
		Mar	107,5	108,1	106,2	119,2	116,1	112,5	118,3	121,4	172,5
		Apr	107,7	108,3	106,4	119,2	116,1	112,5	118,7	121,4	172,8



## PRICES

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Household contents and services					Health			
		Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services	
		179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	
		CPI05000	CPI05100	CPI05300	CPI05600	CPI05621	CPI06000	CPI06100	CPI06200	
		5,62	1,95	0,94	2,72	2,12	1,47	0,56	0,91	
A	2009	106,0	100,0	112,5	108,1	106,3	110,7	111,9	110,1	
	2010	106,8	96,1	109,4	113,5	112,7	119,0	118,7	119,2	
M	2010	Jan	106,7	98,3	111,4	111,0	109,7	112,5	114,9	111,0
		Feb	106,5	98,1	110,3	111,2	109,7	118,1	115,0	120,0
		Mar	106,8	97,6	110,4	112,1	110,8	118,6	116,2	120,0
		Apr	106,5	97,0	109,9	112,1	110,8	118,8	116,8	120,0
		May	106,1	96,3	109,4	112,0	110,8	118,9	117,3	119,9
		Jun	106,9	95,6	109,8	114,0	113,4	119,6	119,1	119,9
		Jul	106,9	95,7	109,7	114,0	113,4	120,2	120,6	119,9
		Aug	106,6	95,0	109,2	114,1	113,4	120,1	120,4	119,9
		Sep	107,1	95,1	108,3	115,3	114,8	120,4	121,1	119,9
		Oct	107,0	94,8	108,7	115,2	114,8	120,2	120,5	119,9
		Nov	107,0	94,9	108,5	115,1	114,8	120,5	121,4	120,0
		Dec	107,3	94,6	107,7	116,2	116,0	120,5	121,4	120,0
	2011	Jan	107,3	94,5	108,4	116,1	116,0	120,6	121,7	120,0
		Feb	106,9	93,4	107,9	116,2	116,0	125,8	122,2	128,0
		Mar	107,7	93,1	107,8	118,2	117,7	126,0	122,9	128,0
		Apr	107,6	92,9	106,9	118,3	117,7	126,1	123,1	128,0

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Transport					Communication				
		Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment	
		187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	
		CPI07000	CPI07100	CPI07200	CPI07221	CPI07222	CPI07300	CPI08000	CPI08100	CPI08300	
		19,16	11,55	4,85	3,98	0,87	2,76	3,21	2,92	0,29	
A	2009	99,6	102,8	87,3	81,8	112,6	107,5	100,9	102,0	89,6	
	2010	102,3	102,9	96,4	91,5	119,2	109,9	99,5	102,9	65,5	
M	2010	Jan	100,8	102,6	92,1	86,8	116,4	108,4	100,9	103,3	76,7
		Feb	101,5	103,0	93,8	88,9	116,6	108,5	100,8	103,3	75,7
		Mar	101,9	103,3	94,6	89,5	117,6	108,6	99,8	102,5	72,8
		Apr	103,1	103,2	99,1	95,0	118,0	110,1	99,7	102,5	70,8
		May	103,4	103,1	100,4	96,6	118,1	109,8	99,5	102,5	68,6
		Jun	102,6	102,9	97,9	93,5	118,1	109,8	99,3	102,5	66,8
		Jul	102,2	102,7	96,8	91,7	120,1	109,8	99,1	102,5	64,8
		Aug	102,0	102,7	95,9	90,5	120,2	110,4	99,3	103,0	61,8
		Sep	101,6	102,4	95,0	89,4	120,8	110,0	99,1	103,0	59,9
		Oct	102,4	103,3	95,5	89,9	121,2	110,9	99,0	103,0	58,1
		Nov	102,7	102,9	97,4	92,2	121,5	111,3	98,8	103,1	55,8
		Dec	102,9	102,6	98,6	93,6	121,3	111,4	98,7	103,1	53,9
	2011	Jan	103,3	102,6	101,5	96,8	122,6	109,1	98,6	103,1	52,7
		Feb	104,1	102,4	103,9	99,8	123,1	111,2	98,5	103,1	51,3
		Mar	105,3	102,7	108,0	104,6	123,7	111,3	98,4	103,1	49,8
		Apr	106,6	102,7	113,1	110,5	124,9	111,5	98,3	103,2	48,6

## PRICES

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Recreation and culture				Education			
		Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary	
		196	197	198	199	200	201	202	
		CPI09000	CPI09100	CPI09400	CPI09500	CPI10000	CPI10100	CPI10400	
		4,30	2,22	1,34	0,75	2,33	1,36	0,97	
A	2009	111,9	109,0	118,1	109,5	110,0	111,5	107,8	
	2010	112,1	103,9	124,7	114,1	120,3	123,1	116,4	
M	2010	Jan	113,7	108,0	123,3	113,5	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Feb	112,8	107,3	122,5	111,9	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Mar	113,9	107,4	122,5	118,0	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Apr	112,0	105,2	123,3	112,3	122,0	125,0	117,8
		May	111,8	104,5	123,3	112,6	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Jun	111,2	104,0	123,3	111,2	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Jul	110,9	103,0	124,0	111,0	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Aug	111,6	102,2	126,7	112,6	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Sep	111,2	101,8	126,7	111,5	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Oct	111,8	101,3	126,7	116,1	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Nov	112,1	101,3	126,7	117,9	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Dec	112,1	100,4	126,8	120,3	122,0	125,0	117,8
	2011	Jan	111,2	99,6	127,2	117,2	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Feb	111,0	98,5	126,9	119,7	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Mar	111,8	99,0	127,0	122,6	132,4	135,6	127,8
		Apr	112,1	97,5	129,1	125,2	132,4	135,6	127,8

## 5.2.3 Primary urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services					
		Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services	
		203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	
		CPI11000	CPI11100	CPI11200	CPI12000	CPI12100	CPI12500	CPI12600	CPI12700	
		2,68	1,74	0,94	13,54	2,21	7,86	1,25	2,22	
A	2009	110,6	110,4	110,9	111,5	113,5	109,6	114,5	114,2	
	2010	118,4	117,2	120,6	119,1	115,8	119,8	120,0	119,7	
M	2010	Jan	115,3	115,0	115,9	115,5	116,3	113,9	119,4	118,4
		Feb	115,7	115,3	116,5	119,4	116,1	120,7	119,4	118,4
		Mar	117,3	115,6	120,3	120,2	116,9	121,7	119,4	118,4
		Apr	117,3	115,9	120,1	120,2	116,8	121,8	119,4	118,5
		May	117,9	116,5	120,6	120,3	117,6	121,8	119,4	118,5
		Jun	124,5	116,8	138,7	119,1	116,3	120,1	119,4	118,5
		Jul	117,8	117,1	119,1	119,4	115,3	119,9	120,5	120,8
		Aug	117,6	117,1	118,6	119,3	114,9	119,9	120,5	120,8
		Sep	118,6	118,5	118,9	119,0	114,5	119,5	120,5	120,8
		Oct	119,0	118,9	119,2	119,1	114,8	119,5	120,5	121,1
		Nov	119,6	119,8	119,3	119,2	115,6	119,5	120,5	121,1
		Dec	119,9	120,2	119,4	119,0	114,8	119,4	120,5	121,1
	2011	Jan	120,4	120,8	119,6	119,5	115,3	119,3	123,2	122,3
		Feb	120,8	121,7	119,3	122,9	115,4	125,2	123,2	122,3
		Mar	122,7	122,8	122,4	123,4	117,2	125,3	124,6	122,3
		Apr	123,3	123,7	122,7	123,6	116,5	125,3	124,6	123,8

## PRICES

## 5.2.4 All urban areas

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		All items						
		Total	Quintile 1	Quintile 2	Quintile 3	Quintile 4	Quintile 5	
		211	212	213	214	215	216	
		CPS00000	CPS00001	CPS00002	CPS00003	CPS00004	CPS00005	
		100,00	1,78	3,88	7,17	15,61	71,56	
A	2009	107,1	108,9	109,0	108,8	107,9	106,6	
	2010	111,7	112,2	112,4	112,4	112,2	111,5	
M	2010	Jan	109,5	110,6	110,9	110,8	110,2	109,1
		Feb	110,2	110,5	110,8	110,8	110,5	110,0
		Mar	111,1	111,0	111,4	111,6	111,5	111,0
		Apr	111,3	111,3	111,6	111,7	111,6	111,2
		May	111,5	111,5	111,8	111,9	111,8	111,4
		Jun	111,5	111,4	111,8	111,8	111,8	111,4
		Jul	112,2	112,5	112,9	112,9	112,8	111,9
		Aug	112,3	113,0	113,3	113,2	112,9	112,0
		Sep	112,4	113,3	113,5	113,4	113,1	112,1
		Oct	112,6	113,4	113,6	113,5	113,3	112,3
		Nov	112,8	113,6	113,8	113,8	113,5	112,5
		Dec	113,0	113,7	113,9	113,9	113,7	112,7
	2011	Jan	113,5	114,6	114,8	114,8	114,5	113,1
		Feb	114,3	114,9	115,1	115,0	115,0	114,0
		Mar	115,7	116,2	116,4	116,4	116,5	115,4
		Apr	116,0	116,5	116,6	116,5	116,8	115,8

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Commodities	Services	CPI for durable goods	CPI for semi-durable goods	CPI for non-durable goods	All Items excluding housing	All Items excluding food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food	
		217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	
		CPS00006	CPS00007	CPS00015	CPS00016	CPS00017	CPS00008	CPS00009	CPS01000	CPS01100	
		54,20	45,80	14,79	6,73	32,68	77,44	84,32	15,68	14,27	
A	2009	106,4	108,0	102,9	104,9	108,3	106,9	106,7	109,5	109,2	
	2010	109,5	114,3	101,1	105,4	114,2	110,7	111,8	111,0	110,1	
M	2010	Jan	108,3	111,0	101,9	106,1	111,6	108,9	109,2	110,9	110,3
		Feb	108,3	112,4	102,1	105,3	111,7	109,7	110,1	110,5	109,6
		Mar	109,1	113,6	102,1	106,0	112,9	110,8	111,3	110,4	109,4
		Apr	109,4	113,7	101,6	105,2	113,7	111,0	111,5	110,5	109,6
		May	109,6	113,7	101,5	105,0	114,3	111,2	111,6	111,0	110,0
		Jun	109,1	114,3	101,2	104,9	113,6	111,0	111,7	110,6	109,5
		Jul	109,8	114,9	100,8	104,9	114,9	110,8	112,4	110,9	110,0
		Aug	109,9	115,1	100,5	105,1	115,2	110,9	112,5	111,4	110,5
		Sep	109,8	115,5	100,1	105,1	115,1	110,8	112,6	111,2	110,3
		Oct	110,1	115,6	100,8	105,5	115,3	111,1	112,9	111,4	110,4
		Nov	110,4	115,7	100,3	105,8	115,8	111,3	113,0	111,8	110,9
		Dec	110,3	116,1	99,9	105,8	116,0	111,3	113,2	111,8	110,9
	2011	Jan	111,3	116,2	99,8	105,8	117,6	112,0	113,4	114,3	113,5
		Feb	111,5	117,5	99,4	106,0	118,2	113,0	114,2	114,5	113,4
		Mar	113,0	118,8	99,5	106,4	120,5	114,4	115,6	115,9	115,0
		Apr	113,5	119,0	99,3	106,3	121,4	114,9	116,0	115,8	114,9

## PRICES

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Food									
		Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food	
		226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	
		CPS01110	CPS01120	CPS01130	CPS01140	CPS01150	CPS01160	CPS01170	CPS01180	CPS01190	
		3,08	4,59	0,66	1,79	0,53	0,47	1,63	0,77	0,75	
A	2009		107,4	106,9	112,1	111,1	97,2	111,4	115,6	112,0	113,9
	2010		105,6	107,5	115,1	113,3	92,0	116,1	116,9	118,5	118,1
M	2010	Jan	105,7	107,8	115,7	114,3	91,3	123,1	116,4	114,8	117,7
		Feb	105,4	107,0	115,5	113,9	91,0	119,2	114,5	114,8	117,3
		Mar	105,1	107,0	115,6	113,9	90,5	119,2	112,1	118,9	117,9
		Apr	104,9	107,0	115,1	113,5	89,7	123,9	113,0	119,2	117,9
		May	104,8	107,2	115,3	114,3	91,1	117,0	115,9	120,5	117,8
		Jun	104,1	106,6	115,9	114,2	91,1	110,7	117,9	119,1	117,3
		Jul	103,8	106,9	116,1	113,8	91,3	109,2	122,4	118,6	117,3
		Aug	104,7	107,1	115,4	113,7	91,5	112,2	123,7	118,9	117,5
		Sep	105,5	107,1	114,5	112,7	91,2	112,4	121,5	119,6	118,4
		Oct	106,7	107,6	113,7	112,6	92,9	109,3	119,9	119,3	118,8
		Nov	108,7	108,6	113,8	111,8	95,7	114,9	114,7	119,6	120,1
		Dec	108,3	109,9	114,1	111,1	97,1	121,6	111,3	118,9	119,0
	2011	Jan	108,8	114,3	115,3	111,6	101,9	130,2	113,2	121,2	120,9
		Feb	108,3	114,1	114,7	111,8	104,8	120,9	114,7	124,4	121,2
		Mar	108,7	116,2	116,3	112,4	108,4	126,9	115,8	126,7	122,1
		Apr	109,0	115,9	115,2	112,5	110,1	125,0	115,7	126,7	121,4

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco	
		Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer		
		235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	
		CPS01200	CPS01210	CPS01220	CPS02000	CPS02100	CPS02110	CPS02120	CPS02130	CPS02200	
		1,41	0,34	1,07	5,58	3,29	0,94	0,72	1,63	2,29	
A	2009		113,1	121,9	110,5	111,2	108,3	110,2	107,8	107,4	115,3
	2010		120,4	125,4	118,9	121,4	115,3	116,7	115,0	114,8	130,0
M	2010	Jan	117,4	125,8	114,8	115,1	110,0	112,3	110,1	108,5	122,4
		Feb	119,9	125,9	118,1	115,1	110,1	112,3	110,3	108,7	122,3
		Mar	120,3	125,6	118,7	121,7	115,5	116,3	113,9	115,7	130,5
		Apr	120,2	126,1	118,5	122,2	116,0	117,3	115,2	115,7	131,0
		May	121,2	126,3	119,6	122,5	116,5	117,6	115,9	116,2	131,0
		Jun	120,9	126,0	119,3	122,3	116,2	117,6	115,9	115,6	131,0
		Jul	120,6	125,2	119,2	122,4	116,5	117,4	116,0	116,2	130,9
		Aug	121,0	124,3	120,0	122,6	116,7	117,8	116,4	116,3	131,0
		Sep	121,0	125,5	119,6	123,1	116,7	117,7	116,6	116,1	132,4
		Oct	121,0	124,9	119,8	123,1	116,7	118,0	116,4	116,0	132,4
		Nov	121,0	124,6	119,9	123,2	116,7	118,0	116,5	116,0	132,6
		Dec	120,5	124,8	119,1	123,1	116,5	117,5	116,2	116,0	132,7
	2011	Jan	122,2	126,5	120,9	123,4	116,9	118,2	116,9	116,2	132,7
		Feb	124,9	124,7	125,0	123,4	116,8	118,0	116,8	116,1	132,9
		Mar	125,7	128,2	124,9	128,0	121,7	121,1	119,6	123,0	136,9
		Apr	125,4	128,3	124,5	129,1	123,3	122,3	120,3	125,2	137,3

## PRICES

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities						
		Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels	
		244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	
		CPS03000	CPS03100	CPS03200	CPS04000	CPS04100	CPS04200	CPS04300	CPS04400	CPS04500	
		4,11	2,90	1,21	22,56	3,49	12,21	1,68	3,31	1,87	
A	2009		104,9	105,2	104,1	107,9	106,1	105,2	111,7	107,1	127,1
	2010		106,8	107,2	106,0	115,0	111,4	109,4	116,2	117,1	153,8
M	2010	Jan	106,5	106,9	105,6	111,7	108,7	107,5	114,6	111,9	141,1
		Feb	106,5	106,9	105,8	111,7	108,7	107,5	114,8	111,9	141,1
		Mar	106,6	106,9	105,8	112,4	109,8	108,5	115,1	111,9	141,1
		Apr	106,7	107,0	105,8	112,4	109,8	108,5	115,4	111,9	141,2
		May	106,8	107,1	105,9	112,5	109,8	108,5	115,9	111,9	141,2
		Jun	106,8	107,1	106,0	113,4	111,4	109,7	115,9	111,9	141,3
		Jul	106,8	107,1	105,9	116,8	111,4	109,7	116,2	121,7	164,4
		Aug	106,9	107,2	106,1	117,1	111,4	109,7	116,5	122,3	166,9
		Sep	106,9	107,2	106,2	117,9	113,6	110,6	117,1	122,3	166,9
		Oct	107,0	107,4	106,2	117,9	113,6	110,6	117,3	122,3	166,8
		Nov	107,2	107,6	106,3	118,0	113,6	110,6	117,5	122,3	166,9
		Dec	107,2	107,6	106,4	118,7	114,6	111,7	117,5	122,3	166,9
	2011	Jan	107,5	107,9	106,5	118,7	114,6	111,7	117,4	122,3	167,1
		Feb	107,8	108,3	106,7	118,8	114,6	111,7	118,0	122,3	167,3
		Mar	108,1	108,6	106,8	119,8	116,3	112,9	118,7	122,3	167,6
		Apr	108,4	109,0	106,9	119,8	116,3	112,9	118,9	122,3	168,0

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Household contents and services					Health			
		Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services	
		253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	
		CPS05000	CPS05100	CPS05300	CPS05600	CPS05621	CPS06000	CPS06100	CPS06200	
		5,86	2,17	1,05	2,64	1,99	1,47	0,57	0,90	
A	2009		106,0	100,0	112,0	108,4	106,3	110,8	111,9	110,1
	2010		106,4	96,1	109,3	113,7	112,7	119,1	118,9	119,2
M	2010	Jan	106,3	98,3	110,6	111,2	109,7	112,5	114,9	111,0
		Feb	106,1	97,8	109,7	111,4	109,7	118,1	115,1	120,0
		Mar	106,4	97,4	109,8	112,3	110,8	118,6	116,4	120,0
		Apr	106,1	96,9	109,4	112,3	110,8	118,8	116,9	120,0
		May	105,8	96,4	109,2	112,3	110,8	118,9	117,4	119,9
		Jun	106,6	95,8	109,7	114,2	113,4	119,6	119,3	119,9
		Jul	106,5	95,8	109,3	114,2	113,4	120,2	120,7	119,9
		Aug	106,3	95,1	109,1	114,3	113,4	120,2	120,6	119,9
		Sep	106,7	95,1	108,6	115,5	114,8	120,4	121,2	119,9
		Oct	106,7	94,9	109,1	115,5	114,8	120,3	121,0	119,9
		Nov	106,6	94,9	108,9	115,4	114,8	120,7	121,8	120,0
		Dec	106,8	94,5	108,2	116,3	116,0	120,7	121,9	120,0
	2011	Jan	106,8	94,3	108,8	116,2	116,0	120,8	122,1	120,0
		Feb	106,5	93,5	108,5	116,3	116,0	125,9	122,7	127,9
		Mar	107,3	93,1	108,4	118,5	117,7	126,2	123,4	127,9
		Apr	107,0	92,6	107,8	118,5	117,7	126,2	123,6	127,9

## PRICES

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Transport					Communication				
		Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment	
		261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	
		CPS07000	CPS07100	CPS07200	CPS07221	CPS07222	CPS07300	CPS08000	CPS08100	CPS08300	
		18,80	11,25	4,82	3,93	0,89	2,73	3,22	2,90	0,32	
A	2009	99,6	102,8	87,5	81,8	112,6	107,4	100,7	102,0	89,6	
	2010	102,3	102,9	96,6	91,5	119,0	109,7	99,1	102,9	65,6	
M	2010	Jan	100,8	102,6	92,3	86,8	116,1	108,3	100,6	103,3	76,8
		Feb	101,5	103,0	94,0	88,9	116,6	108,4	100,5	103,3	75,6
		Mar	101,9	103,3	94,7	89,5	117,5	108,6	99,5	102,5	72,5
		Apr	103,1	103,1	99,3	95,0	117,9	109,8	99,3	102,5	70,4
		May	103,4	103,1	100,5	96,6	118,0	109,6	99,1	102,5	68,2
		Jun	102,6	102,9	98,1	93,5	118,1	109,7	98,9	102,5	66,5
		Jul	102,2	102,7	96,9	91,7	119,8	109,7	98,7	102,5	64,9
		Aug	102,0	102,6	96,0	90,5	120,0	110,2	98,9	103,0	62,3
		Sep	101,6	102,4	95,3	89,4	120,8	109,8	98,7	103,0	60,0
		Oct	102,4	103,2	95,7	89,9	121,1	110,6	98,6	103,0	58,8
		Nov	102,7	102,8	97,6	92,2	121,3	110,9	98,4	103,1	56,6
		Dec	102,8	102,6	98,8	93,6	121,1	111,2	98,3	103,1	55,0
	2011	Jan	103,3	102,6	101,6	96,8	122,5	109,3	98,2	103,2	53,5
		Feb	104,1	102,4	104,1	99,8	123,2	111,0	98,1	103,2	52,2
		Mar	105,3	102,7	108,2	104,6	123,6	111,0	97,9	103,2	51,0
		Apr	106,6	102,7	113,2	110,5	125,0	111,2	97,9	103,2	50,4

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Recreation and culture				Education			
		Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary	
		270	271	272	273	274	275	276	
		CPS09000	CPS09100	CPS09400	CPS09500	CPS10000	CPS10100	CPS10400	
		4,19	2,23	1,25	0,71	2,19	1,29	0,90	
A	2009	111,6	108,6	118,0	109,5	109,9	111,1	108,2	
	2010	111,8	103,6	124,9	114,2	120,3	122,7	116,9	
M	2010	Jan	113,5	107,9	123,5	113,5	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Feb	112,6	107,2	122,8	111,9	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Mar	113,6	107,0	122,8	118,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Apr	111,7	104,7	123,6	112,4	122,0	124,6	118,3
		May	111,5	104,3	123,6	112,7	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Jun	111,0	103,7	123,6	111,4	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Jul	110,5	102,6	124,2	111,1	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Aug	111,2	101,9	126,9	112,6	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Sep	110,8	101,5	127,0	111,7	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Oct	111,4	101,2	127,0	116,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Nov	111,7	101,1	127,0	117,9	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Dec	111,7	100,3	127,1	120,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
	2011	Jan	110,9	99,5	127,5	117,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Feb	110,8	98,5	127,3	119,9	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Mar	111,6	99,1	127,3	122,9	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Apr	111,9	97,8	129,4	125,4	132,5	135,4	128,3

## PRICES

## 5.2.4 All urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services					
		Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services	
		277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	
		CPS11000	CPS11100	CPS11200	CPS12000	CPS12100	CPS12500	CPS12600	CPS12700	
		2,78	1,85	0,93	13,56	2,20	7,71	1,27	2,38	
<b>A</b>	<b>2009</b>		110,9	110,9	110,8	111,6	113,5	109,4	114,5	114,9
	<b>2010</b>		118,8	118,1	120,2	119,2	116,0	119,6	120,0	120,4
<b>M</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>Jan</b>	115,4	115,5	115,3	115,4	116,4	113,3	119,4	119,1
		<b>Feb</b>	116,0	115,9	116,1	119,4	116,2	120,4	119,4	119,1
		<b>Mar</b>	117,5	116,3	119,7	120,0	116,8	121,3	119,4	119,1
		<b>Apr</b>	117,7	116,8	119,6	120,1	116,9	121,4	119,4	119,1
		<b>May</b>	118,3	117,4	120,1	120,2	117,6	121,4	119,4	119,1
		<b>Jun</b>	123,4	117,7	134,8	119,1	116,4	119,9	119,4	119,1
		<b>Jul</b>	118,6	118,1	119,7	119,4	115,4	119,8	120,5	121,4
		<b>Aug</b>	118,5	118,3	118,7	119,4	115,1	119,8	120,5	121,4
		<b>Sep</b>	119,4	119,5	119,1	119,1	114,8	119,4	120,5	121,4
		<b>Oct</b>	119,8	120,0	119,6	119,2	115,1	119,4	120,5	121,9
		<b>Nov</b>	120,3	120,7	119,6	119,3	115,7	119,4	120,5	121,9
		<b>Dec</b>	120,6	121,0	119,6	119,2	115,0	119,3	120,5	121,9
	<b>2011</b>	<b>Jan</b>	121,0	121,5	120,1	119,7	115,7	119,3	123,2	122,9
		<b>Feb</b>	121,5	122,3	119,8	123,2	115,7	125,5	123,2	122,9
		<b>Mar</b>	123,1	123,3	122,8	123,7	117,4	125,6	124,6	122,9
		<b>Apr</b>	123,8	124,1	123,1	123,9	116,8	125,6	124,6	124,5

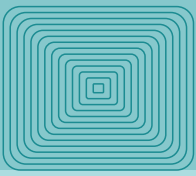


6.1

**Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods**

6.1





## AGRICULTURE

## 6.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

1 000 tons

Year and month		Grain sorghum		Wheat		Maize		
		Purchased <sup>1</sup>	Month-end stocks	Purchased <sup>1</sup>	Month-end stocks	Purchased <sup>1</sup>	Month-end stocks	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
<b>A</b>	<b>2009</b>		24,5	67,7	68,0	1 444,0	226,0	1 581,0
	<b>2010</b>		4,6	81,7	151,0	1 475,0	205,0	2 203,0
<b>M</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>Jan</b>	1,6	131,1	200,0	1 821,0	80,0	4 399,0
		<b>Feb</b>	4,1	113,3	96,0	1 681,0	66,0	3 628,0
		<b>Mar</b>	4,8	93,2	190,0	1 562,0	113,0	2 809,0
		<b>Apr</b>	4,6	81,7	151,0	1 475,0	205,0	2 203,0
		<b>May</b>	74,0	137,0	129,0	1 302,0	1 246,0	2 475,0
		<b>Jun</b>	73,2	189,8	114,0	1 137,0	4 538,0	6 171,0
		<b>Jul</b>	14,6	181,6	95,0	942,0	4 153,0	9 351,0
		<b>Aug</b>	9,2	169,9	164,0	824,0	1 159,0	9 543,0
		<b>Sep</b>	3,1	151,6	58,0	579,0	302,0	8 796,0
		<b>Oct</b>	3,6	135,2	335,0	635,0	144,0	7 913,0
		<b>Nov</b>	2,1	116,1	785,0	1 149,0	96,0	6 997,0
		<b>Dec</b>	1,6	100,8	448,0	1 337,0	38,0	6 056,0
	<b>2011</b>	<b>Jan</b>	0,8	87,9	215,0	1 334,0	50,0	5 163,0
		<b>Feb</b>	1,2	73,7	205,0	1 290,0	86,0	4 252,0
		<b>Mar</b>	0,6	58,1	229,0	1 242,0	91,0	3 261,0
		<b>Apr</b>	3,3	45,8	91,0	1 109,0	90,0	2 385,0

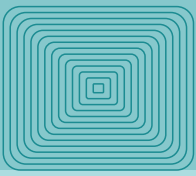
Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

Year end: 30 April.

<sup>1</sup> Producer deliveries directly from farms.



7.1	<b>Indices of the physical volume of mining production</b>	7.1
7.1.1	Actual indices	7.1
7.1.2	Seasonally adjusted indices	7.2
7.2	<b>Production and sales</b>	7.3
7.2.1	Production, sales mass and sales	7.3



## MINING

### 7.1 Indices of the physical volumes of mining production

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources. The weighting factors used for the computation of the indices, are based on the gross values of production of the individual minerals in 2005. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

#### 7.1.1 Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month	Total mining		Gold	Iron ore <sup>1</sup>	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs <sup>2</sup>	Nickel	Other metals <sup>3</sup>		
	Gold included	Gold excluded										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
	FMP20000	FMP20001	FMP24000	FMP23010	FMP23020	FMP23021	FMP23022	FMP23023	FMP23029	FMP23999		
	100,0	82,8	17,2	5,3	1,3	1,8	1,5	27,0	2,8	2,8		
A	2009	86,2	90,1	67,1	139,9	92,4	89,4	99,3	89,2	81,6	85,3	
	2010	91,5	97,2	64,0	148,5	144,7	80,5	155,5	94,5	94,3	94,0	
M	2010	Jan	78,3	84,5	48,4	155,1	110,7	77,8	128,5	76,5	102,0	91,1
		Feb	79,9	83,9	61,1	146,0	116,2	72,1	127,7	63,7	96,4	87,6
		Mar	94,8	101,4	62,9	156,2	130,0	66,3	132,2	98,3	104,5	99,5
		Apr	82,5	87,3	59,5	141,1	141,8	74,5	139,9	80,9	81,4	97,1
		May	82,0	85,3	65,9	148,3	151,8	80,0	154,3	73,3	86,5	86,1
		Jun	94,3	99,4	69,8	161,0	157,6	76,0	166,0	93,5	95,5	91,2
		Jul	93,6	100,0	62,8	147,1	154,4	76,6	139,2	95,6	83,9	96,3
		Aug	99,3	105,1	71,0	142,0	150,7	76,1	171,6	105,9	101,7	96,9
		Sep	101,8	109,0	67,0	138,6	162,6	89,3	151,0	117,5	91,9	98,9
		Oct	95,2	101,1	66,4	149,7	165,0	90,2	195,1	91,8	92,3	100,6
		Nov	99,7	106,4	67,7	142,1	162,1	99,2	188,7	113,2	94,1	91,6
		Dec	96,9	103,4	66,0	154,6	132,9	88,2	172,0	123,3	101,0	90,6
		2011	Jan	81,3	86,6	55,6	101,2	113,6	80,6	132,2	86,8	103,7
Feb	83,5		88,4	59,7	131,8	115,9	83,4	150,9	81,5	103,6	88,2	
Mar	93,5		99,8	63,3	138,3	124,0	93,8	162,3	106,7	101,9	98,3	

<sup>1</sup> Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

<sup>2</sup> PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

<sup>3</sup> Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

#### 7.1.1 Actual indices (concluded)

2005=100

Year and month	Diamonds <sup>4</sup>	Coal	Building materials <sup>5</sup>	Other non-metals <sup>6</sup>		
	11	12	13	14		
	FMP27000	FMP21000	FMP28888	FMP28999		
	7,6	24,9	2,1	5,7		
A	2009	39,2	102,3	100,1	63,1	
	2010	56,2	103,9	95,7	70,7	
M	2010	Jan	37,3	92,7	73,7	60,5
		Feb	60,1	97,5	94,4	65,9
		Mar	61,3	110,4	111,9	71,2
		Apr	58,1	89,5	91,7	71,0
		May	38,7	94,3	102,1	66,9
		Jun	64,9	105,6	95,3	72,3
		Jul	58,9	111,6	100,8	75,0
		Aug	65,1	113,1	103,4	73,1
		Sep	68,5	113,0	104,7	75,8
		Oct	57,5	112,2	103,0	77,3
		Nov	49,0	112,8	100,1	71,6
		Dec	55,2	93,9	67,1	68,2
		2011	Jan	40,0	94,0	67,1
Feb	42,1		94,7	78,8	89,5	
Mar	38,2		103,9	76,6	83,5	

<sup>4</sup> Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

<sup>5</sup> Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

<sup>6</sup> Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

## MINING

## 7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Total mining		Gold	Iron ore <sup>1</sup>	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs <sup>2</sup>	Nickel	Other metals <sup>3</sup>
			Gold included	Gold excluded								
			15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
			FMS20000	FMS20001	FMS24000	FMS23010	FMS23020	FMS23021	FMS23022	FMS23023	FMS23029	FMS23999
			100,0	82,8	17,2	5,3	1,3	1,8	1,5	27,0	2,8	2,8
M	2010	Jan	90,6	97,9	55,7	161,5	133,3	80,6	147,3	96,6	106,0	91,6
		Feb	90,5	96,0	64,2	153,4	134,1	78,1	144,0	84,5	102,2	96,3
		Mar	96,4	103,4	62,6	156,4	141,7	63,5	140,5	104,5	101,1	93,8
		Apr	88,6	93,8	63,7	152,5	142,4	73,5	152,5	88,1	87,7	102,0
		May	80,4	83,5	65,6	152,1	144,2	77,8	157,4	71,7	82,3	86,2
		Jun	89,4	94,3	65,9	145,3	148,6	70,6	148,1	85,1	95,2	90,2
		Jul	90,8	96,3	64,3	146,8	140,7	77,3	144,8	94,2	85,4	93,1
		Aug	94,1	99,6	67,4	140,5	138,1	80,1	156,3	102,5	91,7	94,6
		Sep	92,0	98,5	60,7	139,0	144,2	94,8	143,9	97,6	95,7	98,1
		Oct	93,4	99,3	64,9	142,7	151,0	94,3	192,6	97,6	94,6	95,9
		Nov	96,3	102,5	66,6	150,1	156,5	91,8	173,6	105,0	94,7	93,0
		Dec	95,0	101,1	65,7	144,0	157,5	86,4	158,3	102,2	97,1	93,9
	2011	Jan	94,7	101,0	64,2	105,4	138,4	83,3	152,5	109,6	106,6	100,1
Feb		95,6	102,4	62,7	138,0	135,2	89,6	172,2	108,3	109,0	96,5	
Mar		95,5	102,3	62,9	139,2	136,0	89,4	172,8	114,6	98,2	92,8	

<sup>1</sup> Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

<sup>2</sup> PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

<sup>3</sup> Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

## 7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices (concluded)

2005=100

Year and month			Diamonds <sup>4</sup>	Coal	Building materials <sup>5</sup>	Other non-metals <sup>6</sup>
			25	26	27	28
			FMS27000	FMS21000	FMS28888	FMS28999
			7,6	24,9	2,1	5,7
M	2010	Jan	53,1	104,0	96,6	61,5
		Feb	67,4	106,2	100,2	69,3
		Mar	67,2	109,4	107,9	69,0
		Apr	60,3	97,9	97,6	70,2
		May	41,0	89,4	97,2	68,7
		Jun	60,3	104,3	94,6	73,8
		Jul	57,5	103,5	91,4	70,1
		Aug	55,6	105,4	94,5	71,2
		Sep	52,1	106,8	95,0	71,9
		Oct	50,1	105,9	91,7	75,4
		Nov	47,0	109,4	92,2	74,0
		Dec	67,2	104,1	88,5	73,9
	2011	Jan	57,2	105,6	88,4	79,3
Feb		47,8	103,4	84,0	94,1	
Mar		42,5	103,0	74,2	80,9	

<sup>4</sup> Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

<sup>5</sup> Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

<sup>6</sup> Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

## MINING

## 7.2 Production and sales

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32,15075 troy ounces. Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1 t = 1 000 kg).

## 7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales

Year and month	Total mining		Gold	Gold	Nickel	Nickel	Iron ore	Iron ore
	Gold included	Gold excluded						
	Sales (R million)	Sales (R million)	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	Production (Tons)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
A 2009								
2010								
M 2010	Jan							
	Feb							
	Mar							
	Apr							
	May							
	Jun							
	Jul							
	Aug							
	Sep							
	Oct							
	Nov							
	Dec							
2011	Jan							
	Feb							

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

## 7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Chromium ore	Chromium ore	Chromium ore	Copper	Copper	Manganese ore	Manganese ore	PGMs	PGMs
	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
A 2009									
2010									
M 2010	Jan								
	Feb								
	Mar								
	Apr								
	May								
	Jun								
	Jul								
	Aug								
	Sep								
	Oct								
	Nov								
	Dec								
2011	Jan								
	Feb								

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

## MINING

## 7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Silver		Other metallic minerals <sup>1</sup>		Diamonds		Coal	Coal	Coal	
	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Total	Non-alluvial	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	
					Production (1000 carats)	Production (1000 carats)				
	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	
A 2009	77 779,0	287,1	2 090,9	4 207,6	6 188,7	5 692,2	250 581,6	245 259,6	65 404,7	
2010	79 314,0	386,1	2 939,0	7 148,2	8 868,4	8 510,8	254 470,6	237 611,0	69 407,6	
M 2010	Jan	4 705,0	24,9	209,9	413,6	489,9	440,9	18 924,0	19 479,6	5 449,9
	Feb	6 703,0	11,0	234,2	489,9	790,1	722,5	19 902,9	17 983,5	5 101,2
	Mar	6 375,0	23,2	265,5	606,4	806,5	748,2	22 531,0	20 633,3	5 880,8
	Apr	5 448,0	32,5	293,7	815,7	763,2	745,1	18 270,5	17 565,8	5 136,8
	May	4 637,0	27,7	183,0	388,7	508,8	489,4	19 242,9	18 589,0	5 479,8
	Jun	8 547,0	19,0	306,4	792,9	852,7	832,5	21 569,5	20 306,1	5 595,1
	Jul	9 302,0	58,5	216,4	404,0	774,9	754,6	22 775,4	22 205,3	6 704,5
	Aug	8 188,0	31,1	211,2	525,7	855,8	840,4	23 085,8	20 680,2	5 751,4
	Sep	6 992,0	36,1	288,9	847,2	901,1	876,0	23 065,8	19 861,7	5 821,7
	Oct	5 221,0	35,1	229,6	567,5	756,6	732,7	22 901,8	21 772,0	6 429,5
	Nov	5 440,0	13,7	238,0	517,1	643,7	620,2	23 036,2	20 109,4	6 175,2
	Dec	7 756,0	73,3	262,2	779,5	725,1	708,3	19 164,8	18 425,1	5 881,7
2011	Jan	6 538,0	8,6	254,0	560,3	526,1	507,7	19 196,8	18 366,2	5 952,6
	Feb	6 621,0	44,5	206,8	591,2	553,8	538,3	19 331,2	17 850,9	6 346,2

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

<sup>1</sup> Silver is excluded.

## 7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Building materials							
	Lime and limestone	Lime and limestone	Lime and limestone	Granite or norite	Granite or norite	Other	Other	
	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	
	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	
A 2009	22 698,1	20 012,4	2 110,5	395,9	466,5	62 077,2	4 309,2	
2010	22 499,3	19 234,0	2 277,8	338,0	337,5	59 635,0	4 222,5	
M 2010	Jan	1 581,2	1 464,3	171,7	12,4	21,1	3 876,5	290,4
	Feb	1 361,2	1 223,1	175,1	21,4	27,6	5 154,1	365,5
	Mar	2 137,1	1 693,3	211,5	36,9	39,6	5 810,4	411,0
	Apr	1 691,3	1 516,8	190,7	26,0	26,3	4 830,0	351,8
	May	2 031,1	1 752,6	195,0	28,8	25,8	5 305,5	358,6
	Jun	1 819,2	1 542,8	196,2	29,2	25,2	4 997,1	353,4
	Jul	1 862,5	1 702,5	205,7	25,7	25,8	5 334,8	378,1
	Aug	2 069,0	1 718,3	155,3	39,3	38,7	5 237,9	371,5
	Sep	2 098,9	1 685,5	153,5	44,6	35,2	5 186,0	349,0
	Oct	2 022,2	1 708,7	211,4	38,3	31,7	5 251,4	375,0
	Nov	1 955,5	1 611,2	217,8	24,1	24,6	5 261,3	373,8
	Dec	1 870,1	1 614,9	193,9	11,3	15,9	3 390,0	244,4
2011	Jan	1 528,3	1 766,3	210,5	12,5	12,1	3 511,1	260,5
	Feb	1 250,1	1 940,1	264,3	18,4	16,9	4 334,3	320,3

Source: Department of Mineral Resources



## MINING

## 7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (concluded)

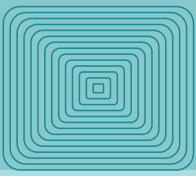
Year and month		Salt	Salt	Salt	Fluorspar	Fluorspar	Fluorspar	Other non-metallic minerals <sup>2</sup>	
		Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales (R million)	
		62	63	64	65	66	67	68	
<b>A</b>	<b>2009</b>	408,5	437,7	140,3	197,7	153,8	379,7	13 502,0	
	<b>2010</b>	394,5	423,1	126,4	156,9	196,4	329,3	16 114,8	
<b>M</b>	<b>2010</b>	Jan	28,0	29,3	7,7	11,8	28,5	49,5	733,4
		Feb	34,4	36,6	10,2	10,3	12,0	22,7	1 882,5
		Mar	45,9	38,1	10,8	14,2	23,0	35,9	1 243,4
		Apr	26,1	30,4	8,0	11,6	19,1	33,5	933,4
		May	28,8	35,1	9,4	15,9	7,7	13,7	1 830,2
		Jun	26,6	33,0	10,4	13,4	7,6	12,5	1 401,8
		Jul	39,5	36,7	12,4	14,6	26,9	44,8	830,4
		Aug	34,4	37,7	10,7	15,5	1,6	2,6	1 259,2
		Sep	34,7	38,6	12,4	17,9	31,5	49,1	1 190,8
		Oct	38,2	45,2	13,8	11,6	6,7	10,7	1 994,8
		Nov	35,9	38,9	12,5	13,5	17,1	25,6	912,2
		Dec	22,0	23,5	8,1	6,6	14,7	28,7	1 902,7
	<b>2011</b>	Jan	24,7	26,5	7,5	9,1	9,5	16,4	866,6
		Feb	25,7	33,2	9,5	4,8	18,2	34,5	1 569,8

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

<sup>2</sup> Salt and fluorspar are excluded.



8.1	<b>Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production</b>	8.1
8.1(a)	Actual indices	8.1
8.1(b)	Seasonally adjusted indices	8.2
8.2	<b>Value of sales</b>	8.9
8.2(a)	Actual values	8.9
8.2(b)	Seasonally adjusted values	8.9
8.3	<b>Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises</b>	8.16
8.3.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	8.16



## MANUFACTURING

### 8.1 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 110) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the production price index (PPI). For 38 of the 44 SIC major groups in manufacturing, the value of production is calculated from the value of sales and stocks of manufactured products obtained from the monthly survey of manufacturing enterprises.

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in April 2009. The weighting factors for combining of manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the value added data from the large sample survey of manufacturing, 2005 as from January 2005. According to international practice, indices are re-based every five years. The indices are presented here at reference year 2005=100. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

#### 8.1.1 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Food and beverages

##### (a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
		MPI30999	MPI30100	MPI30200	MPI30300	MPI30400	MPI30500	
		15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8	
A	2009	111,8	109,3	109,7	108,5	110,3	114,2	
	2010	116,5	115,4	111,6	110,4	116,4	118,2	
M	2010	Jan	92,8	95,1	114,5	97,9	77,4	100,8
		Feb	101,0	104,2	94,9	98,6	86,9	111,9
		Mar	118,0	129,3	109,1	120,1	96,6	132,0
		Apr	101,5	104,4	100,3	99,0	104,4	99,0
		May	114,5	113,5	101,4	110,4	121,6	111,4
		Jun	117,0	116,4	102,4	115,6	135,4	104,9
		Jul	113,9	114,9	105,1	113,7	133,1	100,1
		Aug	116,2	115,8	114,6	112,1	133,2	104,0
		Sep	126,4	117,7	119,8	119,8	130,8	127,0
		Oct	133,9	118,3	122,4	115,6	153,1	127,1
		Nov	127,1	127,7	123,9	114,8	114,8	138,1
		Dec	135,5	128,0	130,6	106,7	109,4	161,5
	2011	Jan	98,0	97,7	111,7	94,1	83,4	108,1
	Feb	106,8	110,2	109,8	98,9	93,1	117,0	
	Mar	117,4	127,9	117,0	119,4	101,4	126,6	
	Apr	104,8	112,0	111,5	97,7	102,3	105,0	

## MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		7	8	9	10	11	12	
		MPS30999	MPS30100	MPS30200	MPS30300	MPS30400	MPS30500	
		15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8	
M	2010	Jan	110,1	110,9	113,8	108,4	107,3	111,9
	Feb	110,7	108,2	101,4	107,3	109,4	113,7	
	Mar	118,0	117,0	109,4	111,1	109,6	126,6	
	Apr	112,0	107,9	107,6	106,6	115,6	111,6	
	May	116,7	110,5	110,4	110,1	114,6	121,4	
	Jun	117,0	114,8	109,9	111,5	120,1	116,6	
	Jul	116,0	117,9	113,0	111,3	123,6	110,7	
	Aug	115,8	119,3	115,2	113,6	116,7	114,6	
	Sep	119,9	116,9	115,6	116,6	118,3	122,7	
	Oct	118,8	116,6	109,2	112,1	125,5	116,1	
	Nov	115,1	121,4	115,8	109,4	104,5	122,0	
	Dec	122,7	120,8	115,4	105,0	126,1	123,7	
M	2011	Jan	116,9	114,7	111,5	104,6	115,8	120,5
	Feb	117,5	115,2	117,5	108,0	116,9	119,7	
	Mar	117,9	115,9	117,5	109,9	115,0	121,6	
	Apr	116,2	116,1	119,7	105,8	113,5	119,1	

### 8.1.2 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
		MPI31999	MPI31100	MPI31200	MPI31300	MPI31400	MPI31600	MPI31700	
		4,9	0,7	0,9	0,2	2,1	0,6	0,4	
A	2009	89,5	73,7	78,1	104,4	96,5	83,6	107,3	
	2010	84,1	66,5	73,1	103,6	86,5	90,4	107,3	
M	2010	Jan	64,6	47,6	60,4	78,7	66,2	75,8	70,5
		Feb	84,4	75,5	78,1	113,2	86,0	85,2	91,7
		Mar	90,7	79,0	78,8	126,4	91,4	94,3	113,3
		Apr	84,4	65,6	73,3	124,4	85,4	93,2	105,7
		May	86,9	73,3	75,3	127,6	85,7	98,6	107,1
		Jun	84,5	67,4	70,0	106,2	87,6	98,0	99,7
		Jul	84,2	70,8	73,5	96,5	84,1	93,5	110,9
		Aug	83,3	65,1	72,1	91,7	85,8	87,1	114,9
		Sep	86,3	66,9	72,3	93,1	92,9	83,7	115,5
		Oct	96,3	71,0	82,8	108,4	100,0	93,0	147,3
		Nov	98,9	72,8	86,3	103,4	104,7	101,7	131,9
		Dec	65,0	43,5	53,7	73,6	68,7	80,8	78,6
M	2011	Jan	59,4	47,2	55,4	70,7	56,8	79,3	66,9
		Feb	80,4	64,8	78,3	104,3	75,8	101,2	93,2
		Mar	88,0	75,4	73,7	122,2	86,5	102,8	112,0
		Apr	78,3	55,5	63,3	124,4	80,8	93,4	94,8

## MANUFACTURING

### (b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			20	21	22	23	24	25	26
			MPS31999	MPS31100	MPS31200	MPS31300	MPS31400	MPS31600	MPS31700
			4,9	0,7	0,9	0,2	2,1	0,6	0,4
M	2010	Jan	87,8	65,0	79,4	111,6	92,9	86,7	109,5
		Feb	84,2	68,7	73,7	109,7	88,4	82,1	103,4
		Mar	85,5	68,6	75,6	111,4	87,2	89,5	109,4
		Apr	86,1	69,9	76,2	111,7	85,8	94,5	113,3
		May	85,3	66,5	75,0	108,3	86,6	96,0	107,1
		Jun	85,7	64,9	70,5	101,4	91,6	93,1	104,7
		Jul	83,7	68,4	74,2	98,8	84,9	91,1	106,2
		Aug	82,1	63,8	69,2	96,9	86,3	88,4	102,3
		Sep	83,0	66,6	71,9	96,5	86,8	87,3	102,8
		Oct	81,8	64,1	70,3	96,1	84,4	86,7	109,3
		Nov	83,2	66,2	72,4	97,7	84,0	92,7	109,8
		Dec	82,5	65,2	70,1	103,5	82,0	96,8	110,2
		2011	Jan	80,3	64,3	72,3	100,9	79,3	91,1
Feb	80,4		59,0	73,6	101,1	78,5	97,7	105,8	
Mar	82,9		65,2	70,7	107,1	82,3	98,4	108,2	
Apr	79,8		59,0	66,2	110,4	81,3	94,4	101,6	

### 8.1.3 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Wood, paper, publishing and printing

#### (a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing						
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media	
			27	28	29	30	31	32	
			MPI32999	MPI32100	MPI32200	MPI32300	MPI32400	MPI32500	
			10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9	2,5	
A	2009		92,0	73,4	88,6	103,6	86,8	84,8	
	2010		96,6	84,0	87,7	113,3	81,1	90,6	
M	2010	Jan	79,9	69,7	71,9	96,8	73,0	66,1	
		Feb	89,8	83,8	81,2	102,7	78,1	84,7	
		Mar	97,6	90,5	89,3	116,2	83,6	85,7	
		Apr	85,8	80,8	78,5	100,7	74,4	76,6	
		May	96,0	85,2	85,7	112,7	84,4	87,4	
		Jun	97,6	80,1	87,3	121,5	80,6	83,8	
		Jul	103,2	90,9	91,1	116,1	79,2	111,1	
		Aug	99,5	88,4	95,0	117,5	78,8	92,6	
		Sep	103,5	86,4	94,4	121,9	86,4	97,5	
		Oct	106,1	94,7	97,7	121,4	85,6	105,6	
		Nov	110,0	91,5	105,2	119,5	94,6	114,7	
		Dec	90,0	66,4	75,5	112,7	74,0	80,9	
		2011	Jan	86,5	75,0	76,3	98,1	75,4	85,5
	Feb		94,9	83,0	84,5	104,3	81,7	99,0	
	Mar		101,6	94,9	90,6	119,6	87,5	91,9	
	Apr		85,8	74,8	79,3	99,9	77,6	76,7	

## MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			33	34	35	36	37	38
			MPS32999	MPS32100	MPS32200	MPS32300	MPS32400	MPS32500
			10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9	2,5
M	2010	Jan	92,8	79,5	87,0	109,3	81,8	82,1
		Feb	93,4	82,5	86,1	109,9	79,9	85,1
		Mar	94,4	82,6	86,7	112,4	80,4	84,2
		Apr	94,8	87,4	84,9	110,4	81,8	87,5
		May	96,0	84,7	85,6	111,4	85,9	88,1
		Jun	96,8	80,6	82,4	116,5	81,6	90,0
		Jul	103,5	83,9	89,4	117,4	81,0	111,9
		Aug	97,5	84,8	89,9	116,6	79,4	89,1
		Sep	97,7	84,4	87,9	113,9	82,2	93,1
		Oct	95,2	83,8	87,7	112,7	78,8	87,6
		Nov	96,6	83,6	90,9	110,7	80,7	93,5
		Dec	100,2	93,2	95,2	118,3	79,6	92,1
	2011	Jan	100,8	85,3	91,7	110,8	84,4	106,7
		Feb	98,7	81,7	89,5	111,8	83,7	99,3
		Mar	98,1	86,7	88,1	115,2	84,1	90,8
		Apr	95,1	80,9	86,2	109,9	85,2	88,0

8.1.4 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
			MPI33999	MPI33209	MPI33400	MPI33500	MPI33700	MPI33800	MPI34999	MPI34100	MPI34200
			22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8
A	2009		105,0	95,3	107,9	109,6	77,3	131,2	96,5	121,6	90,2
	2010		111,3	92,8	126,2	117,2	82,5	143,4	93,9	120,7	87,2
M	2010	Jan	98,7	91,7	110,1	95,0	66,8	120,6	74,6	106,8	66,6
		Feb	101,4	77,2	114,6	111,8	87,6	140,1	84,3	114,7	76,7
		Mar	112,2	89,0	116,6	128,7	93,0	151,8	94,6	107,0	91,5
		Apr	107,5	89,7	120,4	113,1	85,6	139,0	87,1	109,2	81,6
		May	110,8	96,1	123,2	113,2	83,8	141,1	94,2	111,2	89,9
		Jun	118,0	102,5	142,3	117,1	84,5	140,1	99,9	124,7	93,7
		Jul	121,3	109,5	138,8	116,4	99,8	146,5	98,3	110,5	95,2
		Aug	117,7	105,6	132,7	116,4	84,4	145,4	102,7	123,8	97,4
		Sep	111,7	94,3	119,6	126,8	49,9	145,6	101,7	134,7	93,5
		Oct	117,7	91,5	135,9	126,7	95,9	159,6	103,5	142,5	93,7
		Nov	120,6	84,7	148,4	133,1	99,6	169,7	106,4	149,5	95,6
		Dec	98,3	82,3	112,0	107,8	58,5	121,4	79,9	114,1	71,3
	2011	Jan	100,1	87,5	118,9	96,7	83,9	121,0	72,9	104,5	65,0
		Feb	108,7	86,7	125,2	117,4	98,1	136,7	86,6	119,2	78,4
		Mar	121,0	102,6	125,4	134,2	111,0	148,9	97,7	105,0	95,9
		Apr	109,2	97,0	118,8	112,1	82,8	134,9	85,6	107,1	80,2

## MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month		Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products			
		Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	
		48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	
		MPS33999	MPS33209	MPS33400	MPS33500	MPS33700	MPS33800	MPS34999	MPS34100	MPS34200	
		22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8	
M	2010	Jan	110,4	93,6	124,6	114,4	77,0	143,5	92,9	123,3	85,3
	Feb	109,0	87,9	124,4	115,9	82,7	145,6	90,9	114,9	85,0	
	Mar	110,1	88,7	124,5	118,0	83,5	146,9	92,5	118,1	86,1	
	Apr	112,5	90,8	129,7	119,4	92,4	146,0	92,4	118,3	85,9	
	May	110,7	93,3	125,8	115,2	79,0	142,9	94,2	119,6	87,8	
	Jun	116,2	98,5	141,0	117,8	83,5	139,3	97,1	125,2	90,1	
	Jul	115,5	100,4	131,2	116,6	94,1	142,6	93,4	116,9	87,5	
	Aug	113,5	99,6	126,1	116,8	83,1	140,4	97,7	123,9	91,2	
	Sep	112,2	103,1	116,4	120,5	48,4	140,0	94,8	126,7	86,8	
	Oct	107,5	90,3	114,7	114,1	88,5	143,2	92,6	122,0	85,2	
	Nov	109,5	85,4	128,1	117,7	90,3	145,5	93,1	118,2	86,8	
	Dec	108,8	81,2	130,2	119,8	88,5	145,7	94,7	120,7	88,2	
2011	Jan	112,4	89,9	134,8	116,4	96,3	143,9	90,9	120,8	83,5	
	Feb	117,0	99,3	135,5	121,5	92,5	142,0	93,5	119,5	87,0	
	Mar	118,8	102,2	134,4	122,8	99,4	144,0	95,5	116,3	90,3	
	Apr	114,2	98,2	127,9	118,6	89,7	141,9	90,9	116,6	84,5	

8.1.5 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
		Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
		57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	
		MPI35999	MPI35100	MPI35200	MPI35400	MPI35500	MPI35600	MPI35700	MPI35800	
		22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6	
A	2009	85,9	72,0	95,4	96,7	104,5	73,2	88,3	96,0	
	2010	89,3	80,1	100,3	92,9	106,1	70,1	89,9	98,4	
M	2010	Jan	81,9	88,8	88,6	73,5	81,8	60,7	79,2	80,6
		Feb	87,2	81,2	94,7	82,1	103,5	66,3	91,6	95,7
		Mar	98,4	87,8	104,3	83,9	111,4	72,7	130,4	104,5
		Apr	87,2	82,1	97,7	100,2	99,5	63,7	81,4	93,5
		May	91,5	88,6	98,8	97,0	107,5	67,9	84,7	98,6
		Jun	91,4	86,6	96,9	95,8	107,5	68,9	89,9	102,1
		Jul	92,3	79,7	101,8	99,9	121,2	72,8	86,5	101,3
		Aug	88,5	76,3	101,5	96,9	107,0	71,9	86,8	99,3
		Sep	90,1	74,2	105,7	100,1	107,4	74,8	93,0	106,9
		Oct	93,8	80,9	108,5	99,1	117,2	78,3	86,3	111,3
		Nov	95,1	73,6	105,8	113,5	129,9	80,2	90,1	115,3
		Dec	74,1	61,6	99,6	72,6	79,7	63,4	79,4	71,4
2011	Jan	78,1	71,2	102,4	70,7	92,0	60,9	67,8	84,6	
	Feb	87,6	80,6	100,3	95,9	104,3	63,7	81,5	97,2	
	Mar	101,1	91,0	112,0	97,8	124,4	73,4	107,9	108,1	
	Apr	90,2	94,0	107,7	83,7	103,5	62,8	70,6	89,3	



## MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
			MPS35999	MPS35100	MPS35200	MPS35400	MPS35500	MPS35600	MPS35700	MPS35800
			22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6
M	2010	Jan	93,2	97,5	94,3	97,8	101,2	70,1	86,6	93,5
		Feb	92,7	91,2	101,0	84,2	107,2	71,2	91,5	95,3
		Mar	92,8	88,5	99,8	82,8	102,4	71,1	106,4	96,0
		Apr	92,2	84,3	99,7	105,9	104,2	69,3	96,2	101,1
		May	90,6	83,3	96,7	89,8	106,9	69,9	97,2	97,7
		Jun	89,9	81,8	99,0	90,5	104,1	70,1	95,0	103,1
		Jul	88,5	77,0	99,6	92,7	109,3	71,0	88,1	99,3
		Aug	85,8	71,8	100,6	94,0	106,6	68,8	84,4	95,3
		Sep	85,8	69,0	103,8	94,4	104,8	70,1	87,7	102,6
		Oct	85,6	73,6	102,7	90,2	105,3	69,8	78,9	98,1
		Nov	88,7	75,6	102,8	98,0	111,5	70,2	83,9	99,2
		Dec	86,7	71,0	103,4	96,9	109,5	69,9	83,2	99,5
	2011	Jan	89,4	78,5	109,2	94,4	113,6	70,2	74,4	98,3
		Feb	93,2	90,6	106,9	98,1	108,0	68,5	81,6	96,7
		Mar	95,9	92,2	107,3	96,7	114,4	71,9	87,4	99,0
		Apr	95,0	96,2	109,8	88,4	108,3	68,6	83,6	96,6

8.1.6 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Electrical machinery						Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
			Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
			73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
			MPI36999	MPI36100	MPI36200	MPI36300	MPI36400	MPI36500	MPI36600	MPI37999	MPI37200	MPI37400
			2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7
A	2009		121,2	92,6	125,7	62,3	109,3	138,0	147,6	98,7	102,8	96,1
	2010		127,6	97,8	116,2	73,8	130,7	131,4	168,0	94,2	92,0	95,7
M	2010	Jan	100,8	74,3	83,8	48,1	106,1	96,5	145,5	66,2	70,6	63,4
		Feb	120,9	102,1	103,4	65,1	118,9	138,6	158,8	97,7	97,6	97,8
		Mar	141,6	93,9	145,4	69,0	134,5	132,4	188,6	97,4	98,9	96,5
		Apr	126,5	91,0	125,3	90,6	138,6	130,4	154,2	85,0	79,9	88,2
		May	121,3	98,6	110,0	96,5	115,7	136,0	152,0	93,5	85,9	98,3
		Jun	125,9	96,6	118,7	84,6	114,1	134,4	163,4	95,4	90,9	98,2
		Jul	132,3	102,4	117,4	75,8	130,4	137,1	178,4	100,3	91,5	105,9
		Aug	137,1	111,5	123,2	67,1	149,9	149,7	174,8	95,8	84,3	103,1
		Sep	137,7	108,3	135,0	83,1	145,3	139,4	168,0	100,5	90,8	106,7
		Oct	133,7	109,8	115,7	74,7	133,6	144,9	176,9	97,3	94,4	99,2
		Nov	145,1	113,0	126,9	84,9	153,1	155,6	192,2	112,5	119,5	108,1
		Dec	108,4	72,4	89,5	45,7	128,7	82,3	163,0	89,1	99,4	82,5
	2011	Jan	106,9	90,4	87,8	47,5	114,7	79,9	151,7	71,8	61,8	78,2
		Feb	132,0	102,3	112,0	76,2	137,7	133,0	181,2	108,8	119,9	101,7
		Mar	147,7	114,7	137,3	91,8	143,2	145,9	193,3	102,7	95,2	107,5
		Apr	116,7	94,2	122,1	63,4	111,7	131,3	134,9	95,6	78,0	106,8

## MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	
	MPS36999	MPS36100	MPS36200	MPS36300	MPS36400	MPS36500	MPS36600	MPS37999	MPS37200	MPS37400	
	2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7	
M 2010	Jan	124,6	89,4	118,8	69,9	123,2	135,9	163,3	82,4	90,3	77,4
	Feb	121,2	101,7	109,6	71,8	118,3	138,0	152,8	97,3	96,3	97,9
	Mar	129,2	90,6	136,2	65,2	125,9	133,5	161,0	97,7	96,7	98,3
	Apr	134,4	96,9	124,7	92,1	165,4	141,9	166,2	93,9	90,1	96,3
	May	127,1	96,4	114,8	81,4	123,7	135,4	168,7	91,3	87,5	93,7
	Jun	126,9	95,0	117,9	75,8	112,1	139,2	170,0	91,8	88,2	94,1
	Jul	125,2	101,3	108,8	68,7	124,5	124,3	169,2	94,1	86,8	98,7
	Aug	130,3	101,4	112,7	63,4	139,4	130,0	177,5	94,4	85,4	100,1
	Sep	127,3	101,9	112,2	72,6	138,3	128,4	166,6	94,1	87,1	98,5
	Oct	122,5	100,2	104,7	67,1	128,5	122,5	164,3	92,5	87,1	95,9
	Nov	131,9	102,0	116,6	82,0	131,3	127,3	178,6	99,6	104,4	96,6
	Dec	133,1	95,2	120,9	76,3	142,9	125,4	180,9	98,6	102,3	96,3
2011	Jan	131,5	108,5	125,1	68,9	133,0	111,9	169,1	89,6	79,2	96,2
	Feb	132,0	101,5	118,7	83,7	137,4	132,5	173,7	108,4	117,9	102,4
	Mar	134,8	110,1	128,4	86,5	133,7	147,6	165,1	103,0	93,3	109,1
	Apr	123,7	100,1	120,6	65,0	135,0	142,6	146,0	105,5	88,0	116,7

8.1.7 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing		
	Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total <sup>1</sup>	Furniture	Other <sup>1</sup>			
	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101		
	MPI38999	MPI38100	MPI38200	MPI38300	MPI38400	MPI39991	MPI39100	MPI39OTHER	MPI30000		
	10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	3,9	100,0		
A	2009	79,7	66,1	104,3	82,4	124,8	94,5	88,8	96,4	96,2	
	2010	96,0	85,5	118,9	100,2	117,8	91,8	92,1	91,7	100,9	
M	2010	Jan	80,7	68,3	72,8	89,4	105,7	86,9	61,0	95,6	86,3
	Feb	89,8	77,9	112,7	95,6	111,2	94,9	86,0	97,8	94,1	
	Mar	101,7	88,3	131,4	109,0	119,9	94,3	83,4	98,0	105,1	
	Apr	90,5	77,5	113,3	101,7	91,2	80,9	84,7	79,6	94,6	
	May	101,8	90,0	123,5	108,4	119,7	94,7	92,8	95,4	101,7	
	Jun	97,4	84,9	134,5	101,3	124,2	95,2	94,0	95,6	103,7	
	Jul	108,9	107,5	122,4	106,6	120,9	92,0	98,6	89,8	105,9	
	Aug	85,1	61,9	125,6	96,6	128,5	88,9	92,9	87,6	101,7	
	Sep	76,7	60,4	120,4	79,4	126,8	91,7	99,8	89,0	102,1	
	Oct	123,3	123,8	139,8	118,5	136,1	100,5	112,9	96,3	111,7	
	Nov	126,8	128,4	137,8	124,3	126,1	107,8	120,2	103,6	113,5	
	Dec	68,9	57,6	92,5	71,3	103,5	73,8	78,3	72,3	90,8	
	2011	Jan	89,3	79,4	86,3	97,3	101,8	82,8	71,9	86,5	87,8
		Feb	108,7	107,3	122,1	108,1	112,2	94,5	86,9	97,0	99,6
Mar		117,7	114,4	146,2	113,1	144,1	101,1	88,5	105,4	110,3	
Apr		82,7	72,2	124,7	86,5	98,0	83,9	83,6	84,0	95,0	

<sup>1</sup> Including recycling and tobacco products.

## MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
	Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total <sup>1</sup>	Furniture	Other <sup>1</sup>		
	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	
	MPS38999	MPS38100	MPS38200	MPS38300	MPS38400	MPS39991	MPS39100	MPS39OTHER	MPS30000	
	10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	3,9	100,0	
M 2010	Jan	97,4	86,2	105,3	103,9	119,6	104,9	92,0	109,3	101,0
	Feb	91,0	75,1	115,6	100,5	113,4	91,6	90,3	92,0	99,2
	Mar	94,5	82,1	122,9	103,0	102,9	94,5	91,8	95,4	101,5
	Apr	102,8	96,1	117,3	107,5	107,2	99,2	92,9	101,3	102,3
	May	96,4	83,7	119,6	102,8	119,2	96,2	93,4	97,1	101,4
	Jun	96,3	87,0	132,7	98,9	113,5	90,4	93,7	89,3	102,4
	Jul	100,9	97,8	116,7	98,3	122,3	91,2	93,2	90,5	102,7
	Aug	81,5	59,6	118,2	92,0	124,7	88,1	91,4	87,0	99,0
	Sep	75,0	61,5	110,6	72,4	140,2	85,6	94,3	82,7	98,3
	Oct	101,0	94,8	115,0	100,9	126,4	88,8	89,1	88,7	99,5
	Nov	110,9	105,6	114,6	115,5	113,9	91,9	90,6	92,3	101,9
	Dec	107,0	96,9	144,8	112,9	112,2	83,7	93,1	80,5	102,0
2011	Jan	108,5	100,3	126,0	114,0	115,1	101,1	108,1	98,8	103,3
	Feb	110,1	103,5	125,8	114,4	115,3	90,9	91,2	90,9	105,0
	Mar	109,0	105,7	136,0	106,9	123,6	101,7	97,8	102,9	106,7
	Apr	94,6	90,1	129,3	91,3	116,9	104,0	91,8	108,0	102,8

<sup>1</sup> Including recycling and tobacco products.

## MANUFACTURING

### 8.2 Values of sales

Data relating to sales (columns 111 to 220) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry. The latest sample was drawn in April 2010.

The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

#### 8.2.1 Values of sales: Food and beverages

##### (a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		111	112	113	114	115	116	
		MSV30999	MSV30100	MSV30200	MSV30300	MSV30400	MSV30500	
<b>A</b>	<b>2009</b>	239 997 619	64 578 008	20 927 661	44 238 183	53 020 863	57 232 904	
	<b>2010</b>	247 861 866	68 098 286	21 766 971	41 600 010	54 886 397	61 510 202	
<b>M</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>Jan</b>	16 803 842	4 490 135	1 639 631	3 103 854	3 621 264	3 948 958
		<b>Feb</b>	19 035 366	4 992 674	1 597 426	3 117 964	4 381 346	4 945 956
		<b>Mar</b>	21 261 049	6 115 556	1 887 634	3 812 587	4 052 682	5 392 590
		<b>Apr</b>	18 458 359	5 030 209	1 672 589	3 121 180	4 203 072	4 431 309
		<b>May</b>	19 342 757	5 496 313	1 676 160	3 387 280	4 415 155	4 367 849
		<b>Jun</b>	20 637 682	5 674 516	1 679 117	3 589 730	4 913 774	4 780 545
		<b>Jul</b>	19 910 837	5 648 160	1 843 922	3 489 794	4 649 380	4 279 581
		<b>Aug</b>	20 546 736	5 741 426	1 858 483	3 446 009	4 819 689	4 681 129
		<b>Sep</b>	21 608 914	5 892 858	1 866 694	3 687 143	4 746 959	5 415 260
		<b>Oct</b>	21 956 092	5 934 842	1 964 152	3 616 172	4 927 633	5 513 293
		<b>Nov</b>	23 486 169	6 447 910	2 011 933	3 772 240	5 212 334	6 041 752
		<b>Dec</b>	24 814 063	6 633 687	2 069 230	3 456 057	4 943 109	7 711 980
		<b>2011</b>						
	<b>Jan</b>	17 965 637	4 960 783	1 732 507	3 000 652	3 996 271	4 275 424	
	<b>Feb</b>	20 122 712	5 562 476	1 769 211	3 259 781	4 183 309	5 347 935	
	<b>Mar</b>	22 048 200	6 437 859	1 942 579	4 003 976	4 268 591	5 395 195	
	<b>Apr</b>	20 413 293	5 709 435	1 784 292	3 339 061	4 799 701	4 780 804	

##### (b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		117	118	119	120	121	122	
		MSS30999	MSS30100	MSS30200	MSS30300	MSS30400	MSS30500	
<b>M</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>Jan</b>	19 502 418	5 339 789	1 701 420	3 445 569	4 303 220	4 712 420
		<b>Feb</b>	20 026 096	5 422 732	1 677 856	3 433 297	4 637 863	4 854 348
		<b>Mar</b>	21 197 786	5 803 124	1 837 178	3 699 231	4 412 562	5 445 691
		<b>Apr</b>	19 669 830	5 327 192	1 778 099	3 328 754	4 376 507	4 859 278
		<b>May</b>	20 257 374	5 484 081	1 810 832	3 427 127	4 503 611	5 031 722
		<b>Jun</b>	20 781 812	5 603 494	1 817 421	3 481 246	4 691 032	5 188 619
		<b>Jul</b>	20 421 368	5 702 076	1 901 644	3 369 034	4 698 242	4 750 371
		<b>Aug</b>	20 851 587	5 833 717	1 880 618	3 474 037	4 590 817	5 072 397
		<b>Sep</b>	21 229 239	5 820 763	1 831 135	3 642 957	4 607 447	5 326 937
		<b>Oct</b>	20 385 792	5 591 391	1 792 684	3 440 877	4 411 187	5 149 653
		<b>Nov</b>	21 339 747	5 978 352	1 883 453	3 522 428	4 538 694	5 416 820
		<b>Dec</b>	21 644 665	6 021 006	1 833 734	3 310 764	5 094 898	5 384 263
		<b>2011</b>						
		<b>Jan</b>	20 947 947	5 924 103	1 804 457	3 343 019	4 746 930	5 129 438
		<b>Feb</b>	21 196 214	6 047 742	1 860 529	3 592 174	4 419 401	5 276 369
		<b>Mar</b>	21 967 032	6 107 222	1 892 999	3 875 768	4 647 351	5 443 692
	<b>Apr</b>	21 803 706	6 060 718	1 894 209	3 580 348	5 018 459	5 249 972	

## MANUFACTURING

### 8.2.2 Values of sales: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		123	124	125	126	127	128	129	
		MSV31999	MSV31100	MSV31200	MSV31300	MSV31400	MSV31600	MSV31700	
A	2009	39 358 324	6 020 147	9 944 381	1 820 905	14 398 708	3 569 498	3 604 685	
	2010	37 440 194	5 511 661	9 422 156	1 789 747	12 946 861	4 031 752	3 738 017	
M	2010	Jan	2 310 678	328 603	606 289	111 536	793 625	285 770	184 855
		Feb	3 092 195	487 626	812 470	155 699	1 039 846	328 647	267 907
		Mar	3 381 561	534 025	840 378	182 558	1 162 792	349 681	312 127
		Apr	3 182 555	451 833	849 447	180 136	1 078 064	329 186	293 889
		May	3 268 633	485 894	845 931	190 962	1 070 663	380 532	294 651
		Jun	3 143 486	497 480	779 637	157 145	1 071 990	353 145	284 089
		Jul	3 106 981	454 626	791 097	142 178	1 063 319	337 749	318 012
		Aug	3 040 027	472 738	738 224	127 413	1 059 756	314 704	327 192
		Sep	3 166 151	468 979	758 043	132 061	1 130 684	334 426	341 958
		Oct	3 500 265	497 203	873 249	151 987	1 218 308	365 836	393 682
		Nov	3 747 592	520 792	920 605	151 322	1 319 842	383 154	451 877
		Dec	2 500 070	311 862	606 786	106 750	937 972	268 922	267 778
	2011	Jan	2 215 108	348 802	563 321	105 017	698 587	319 490	179 891
		Feb	2 959 783	481 303	789 092	150 379	905 831	369 299	263 879
		Mar	3 280 117	541 278	785 496	175 556	1 050 818	405 807	321 162
		Apr	2 974 564	448 125	724 151	178 767	989 772	347 600	286 149

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		130	131	132	133	134	135	136	
		MSS31999	MSS31100	MSS31200	MSS31300	MSS31400	MSS31600	MSS31700	
M	2010	Jan	3 213 753	455 918	819 324	159 103	1 142 457	323 555	313 396
		Feb	3 146 960	473 329	794 630	156 276	1 099 490	320 633	302 603
		Mar	3 170 815	469 485	793 000	157 448	1 111 015	324 327	315 540
		Apr	3 272 547	460 880	888 461	163 473	1 100 278	336 770	322 684
		May	3 215 081	455 027	820 253	157 586	1 091 102	380 663	310 450
		Jun	3 147 368	464 536	768 784	148 323	1 105 484	346 999	313 242
		Jul	3 094 975	441 486	781 570	148 349	1 071 805	337 512	314 254
		Aug	3 019 128	460 387	745 832	135 211	1 056 976	311 008	309 714
		Sep	3 070 899	463 936	765 339	140 061	1 074 094	323 613	303 858
		Oct	2 990 910	448 663	740 187	138 576	1 037 702	326 641	299 140
		Nov	3 108 087	465 753	768 635	141 938	1 046 842	355 089	329 831
		Dec	3 026 766	449 110	750 273	141 051	1 041 261	345 815	299 256
	2011	Jan	3 065 293	482 937	761 584	150 064	1 002 279	363 167	305 262
		Feb	3 012 708	465 864	770 604	150 607	963 400	361 756	300 476
		Mar	3 075 564	475 078	745 479	151 076	1 002 961	376 307	324 662
		Apr	3 059 343	458 771	757 923	160 471	1 011 204	356 324	314 649

## MANUFACTURING

## 8.2.3 Values of sales: Wood, paper, publishing and printing

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Wood, paper, publishing and printing						
		Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media	
		137	138	139	140	141	142	
		MSV32999	MSV32100	MSV32200	MSV32300	MSV32400	MSV32500	
A	2009	102 039 074	6 411 740	16 025 375	46 059 169	14 886 400	18 656 390	
	2010	108 331 794	7 162 177	15 674 954	50 588 982	14 395 096	20 510 585	
M	2010	Jan	7 270 098	489 045	1 055 378	3 448 791	1 049 436	1 227 448
		Feb	8 394 285	597 878	1 230 882	3 777 126	1 192 184	1 596 215
		Mar	9 113 686	624 644	1 304 798	4 300 163	1 233 960	1 650 121
		Apr	7 943 487	571 933	1 195 659	3 620 920	1 105 358	1 449 617
		May	8 948 177	589 724	1 288 988	4 173 393	1 245 753	1 650 319
		Jun	9 283 538	563 786	1 294 966	4 658 787	1 203 279	1 562 720
		Jul	9 523 844	619 815	1 316 272	4 310 491	1 161 859	2 115 407
		Aug	9 321 620	607 463	1 415 168	4 352 093	1 195 119	1 751 777
		Sep	9 856 055	656 425	1 401 415	4 755 169	1 218 963	1 824 083
		Oct	9 787 954	708 078	1 480 241	4 345 304	1 280 454	1 973 877
		Nov	10 347 491	635 289	1 567 365	4 583 066	1 384 013	2 177 758
		Dec	8 541 559	498 097	1 123 822	4 263 679	1 124 718	1 531 243
	2011	Jan	7 959 543	537 837	1 151 182	3 538 956	1 115 452	1 616 116
		Feb	8 796 347	594 082	1 269 816	3 873 068	1 204 193	1 855 188
Mar		9 708 424	665 842	1 402 113	4 668 397	1 271 210	1 700 862	
Apr		8 075 888	519 052	1 222 667	3 676 086	1 186 381	1 471 702	

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Wood, paper, publishing and printing						
		Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media	
		143	144	145	146	147	148	
		MSS32999	MSS32100	MSS32200	MSS32300	MSS32400	MSS32500	
M	2010	Jan	8 597 512	564 467	1 322 632	4 000 300	1 196 795	1 513 319
		Feb	8 722 807	602 998	1 294 296	4 024 305	1 197 978	1 603 230
		Mar	8 779 709	598 012	1 298 635	4 088 393	1 193 954	1 600 714
		Apr	8 905 540	624 022	1 294 145	4 104 422	1 203 672	1 679 279
		May	8 975 405	602 515	1 270 728	4 169 275	1 284 736	1 648 151
		Jun	9 024 123	566 100	1 217 294	4 359 520	1 199 718	1 681 491
		Jul	9 556 456	584 449	1 308 092	4 337 652	1 190 929	2 135 334
		Aug	9 132 453	579 912	1 339 183	4 327 974	1 186 030	1 699 355
		Sep	9 164 954	619 262	1 286 799	4 315 999	1 183 785	1 759 108
		Oct	8 790 062	613 998	1 314 350	4 052 224	1 176 414	1 633 076
		Nov	9 126 030	574 936	1 358 058	4 226 350	1 192 056	1 774 631
		Dec	9 513 644	636 740	1 388 708	4 547 865	1 197 699	1 742 633
	2011	Jan	9 444 395	621 066	1 430 339	4 116 466	1 272 604	2 003 920
		Feb	9 135 164	600 554	1 338 371	4 124 830	1 210 442	1 860 967
Mar		9 342 873	637 865	1 395 742	4 429 388	1 229 033	1 650 846	
Apr		9 077 855	567 799	1 328 877	4 173 718	1 290 702	1 716 759	

## MANUFACTURING

## 8.2.4 Values of sales: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products				
	Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products		
	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157		
	MSV33999	MSV33209	MSV33400	MSV33500	MSV33700	MSV33800	MSV34999	MSV34100	MSV34200		
A	2009		262 540 179	89 965 147	56 237 245	66 512 727	11 347 042	38 478 018	40 112 675	6 691 796	33 420 879
	2010		281 192 361	96 580 234	60 915 156	69 496 277	12 022 322	42 178 372	41 053 595	7 022 938	34 030 657
M	2010	Jan	20 401 395	7 950 647	4 326 254	4 478 684	777 998	2 867 812	2 508 954	453 418	2 055 536
		Feb	20 653 537	6 602 072	4 344 946	5 367 683	1 019 263	3 319 573	3 170 504	528 418	2 642 086
		Mar	22 986 441	7 171 690	5 037 173	6 006 830	1 150 776	3 619 972	3 461 670	478 409	2 983 261
		Apr	21 427 285	7 155 553	4 438 091	5 491 160	968 083	3 374 398	3 075 276	494 115	2 581 161
		May	22 945 667	8 432 450	4 457 409	5 611 381	1 001 021	3 443 406	3 365 477	513 687	2 851 790
		Jun	24 891 588	9 338 000	5 263 649	5 829 933	1 009 213	3 450 793	3 499 608	572 233	2 927 375
		Jul	24 893 612	9 178 741	5 319 383	5 714 259	1 113 516	3 567 713	3 648 795	527 954	3 120 841
		Aug	25 082 529	9 510 048	5 003 207	5 911 568	1 063 661	3 594 045	3 730 557	596 904	3 133 653
		Sep	24 390 188	8 045 552	5 553 114	6 299 815	814 026	3 677 681	3 811 606	678 810	3 132 796
		Oct	26 044 446	8 739 499	5 977 947	6 372 649	1 049 972	3 904 379	3 776 821	722 345	3 054 476
		Nov	25 980 589	7 588 712	6 052 040	6 868 468	1 209 942	4 261 427	4 112 264	845 084	3 267 180
		Dec	21 495 084	6 867 270	5 141 943	5 543 847	844 851	3 097 173	2 892 063	611 561	2 280 502
	2011	Jan	20 913 580	7 563 038	4 664 285	4 794 227	910 423	2 981 607	2 639 456	501 450	2 138 006
		Feb	23 887 720	8 333 809	5 244 127	5 787 519	1 176 272	3 345 993	3 316 102	602 705	2 713 397
		Mar	28 131 851	10 672 898	5 788 504	6 537 221	1 343 265	3 789 963	3 752 098	524 332	3 227 766
		Apr	25 790 933	10 973 564	4 799 015	5 626 319	1 010 459	3 381 576	3 102 293	514 815	2 587 478

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month	Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products				
	Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products		
	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166		
	MSS33999	MSS33209	MSS33400	MSS33500	MSS33700	MSS33800	MSS34999	MSS34100	MSS34200		
M	2010	Jan	23 379 286	8 581 982	4 898 631	5 497 014	979 779	3 421 879	3 238 517	559 209	2 679 308
		Feb	22 799 002	7 978 905	4 709 888	5 650 725	981 389	3 478 095	3 306 796	548 792	2 758 004
		Mar	23 107 272	7 944 927	4 957 017	5 664 782	992 640	3 547 906	3 325 015	532 571	2 792 444
		Apr	23 101 397	7 654 397	4 923 411	5 872 544	1 053 817	3 597 228	3 378 444	560 251	2 818 193
		May	23 135 637	8 251 147	4 649 586	5 755 084	983 167	3 496 653	3 379 050	571 797	2 807 253
		Jun	24 197 893	8 639 352	5 171 714	5 901 817	989 147	3 495 863	3 451 127	572 067	2 879 060
		Jul	23 480 014	8 127 987	5 128 105	5 671 761	1 039 222	3 512 940	3 441 904	565 473	2 876 431
		Aug	23 517 737	8 138 986	4 941 217	5 881 974	1 042 155	3 513 406	3 514 170	592 501	2 921 669
		Sep	23 036 367	7 696 392	5 070 953	5 982 459	802 991	3 483 571	3 513 435	612 644	2 900 791
		Oct	23 748 300	8 467 765	5 173 936	5 648 720	998 249	3 459 630	3 278 313	601 792	2 676 521
		Nov	23 581 119	7 730 557	5 255 199	5 932 529	1 083 718	3 579 116	3 566 633	631 950	2 934 683
		Dec	23 955 430	7 219 322	6 067 621	5 988 405	1 093 825	3 586 256	3 605 290	632 822	2 972 467
	2011	Jan	24 059 814	8 159 315	5 301 964	5 898 900	1 141 988	3 557 647	3 415 797	619 365	2 796 432
		Feb	26 538 107	10 147 833	5 662 197	6 082 296	1 134 786	3 510 995	3 455 072	625 349	2 829 723
		Mar	28 550 767	11 854 096	5 668 217	6 163 428	1 153 687	3 711 339	3 608 422	587 097	3 021 325
		Apr	27 875 290	11 764 551	5 370 120	6 032 898	1 103 199	3 604 522	3 417 296	585 913	2 831 383

## MANUFACTURING

## 8.2.5 Values of sales: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
		Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
		167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	
		MSV35999	MSV35100	MSV35200	MSV35400	MSV35500	MSV35600	MSV35700	MSV35800	
A	2009	249 364 417	77 590 894	42 550 609	23 111 172	40 036 447	28 209 259	28 423 653	9 442 383	
	2010	267 417 493	91 933 429	48 179 393	21 961 423	40 294 797	27 319 528	28 035 881	9 693 042	
M	2010	Jan	18 416 497	6 667 043	3 197 131	1 329 761	2 606 490	1 948 138	2 023 554	644 380
		Feb	20 899 389	7 117 433	3 350 155	1 665 397	3 339 253	2 160 460	2 485 255	781 436
		Mar	24 674 214	8 208 613	4 049 606	1 862 853	3 737 502	2 365 309	3 584 248	866 083
		Apr	21 643 321	7 822 562	4 028 350	1 876 240	3 126 710	2 022 597	2 014 459	752 403
		May	22 547 954	8 268 367	3 939 866	1 889 645	3 290 198	2 196 974	2 146 156	816 748
		Jun	23 715 913	9 148 024	3 824 052	1 858 845	3 384 609	2 442 237	2 240 168	817 978
		Jul	22 554 738	7 363 509	4 037 433	1 960 850	3 763 288	2 336 127	2 269 284	824 247
		Aug	21 580 821	6 944 158	4 005 501	1 908 488	3 389 345	2 309 860	2 226 521	796 948
		Sep	23 369 163	7 676 728	4 571 873	1 964 314	3 455 372	2 446 638	2 386 173	868 065
		Oct	24 340 354	8 374 158	4 576 720	1 976 502	3 679 447	2 488 287	2 285 250	959 990
		Nov	24 990 435	8 268 344	4 714 681	2 198 200	3 999 925	2 579 224	2 292 451	937 610
		Dec	18 684 694	6 074 490	3 884 025	1 470 328	2 522 658	2 023 677	2 082 362	627 154
	2011	Jan	20 573 626	7 516 543	4 514 042	1 427 377	2 776 795	1 984 071	1 677 889	676 909
		Feb	22 731 928	8 002 769	4 529 346	1 990 066	3 254 365	2 037 987	2 124 460	792 935
		Mar	26 327 960	9 078 919	5 315 757	2 110 716	3 730 767	2 348 872	2 858 168	884 761
		Apr	21 762 486	7 965 916	4 260 840	1 690 012	3 161 181	2 070 982	1 856 782	756 773

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
		Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
		175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	
		MSS35999	MSS35100	MSS35200	MSS35400	MSS35500	MSS35600	MSS35700	MSS35800	
M	2010	Jan	21 835 270	7 537 786	3 800 994	1 824 899	3 276 883	2 322 113	2 303 146	769 449
		Feb	22 245 836	7 807 539	3 676 751	1 753 397	3 501 873	2 305 047	2 433 815	767 415
		Mar	23 306 209	8 257 464	3 838 670	1 761 201	3 484 931	2 317 404	2 851 823	794 717
		Apr	23 213 239	8 297 038	4 211 705	1 970 137	3 387 512	2 171 932	2 376 824	798 090
		May	22 230 825	7 781 972	3 869 771	1 808 034	3 283 461	2 253 370	2 422 083	812 133
		Jun	22 960 169	8 417 892	3 784 191	1 781 123	3 313 873	2 439 839	2 378 836	844 414
		Jul	21 570 314	7 010 382	3 939 883	1 813 714	3 381 767	2 308 139	2 287 226	829 203
		Aug	20 419 745	6 104 911	3 976 255	1 824 766	3 316 908	2 188 454	2 216 627	791 823
		Sep	21 656 075	6 978 377	4 135 808	1 861 977	3 291 801	2 279 016	2 266 286	842 810
		Oct	22 002 465	7 526 812	4 309 268	1 728 323	3 280 573	2 237 248	2 098 312	821 930
		Nov	23 331 053	8 410 810	4 292 909	1 931 598	3 439 712	2 281 261	2 168 462	806 301
		Dec	22 984 311	8 285 517	4 271 909	1 939 639	3 314 160	2 218 767	2 146 140	808 178
	2011	Jan	24 446 690	8 541 845	5 374 438	1 960 777	3 488 838	2 362 602	1 910 063	808 128
		Feb	24 313 065	8 806 661	4 959 998	2 091 899	3 414 248	2 173 279	2 085 827	781 153
		Mar	24 953 410	9 081 959	5 039 736	1 992 277	3 468 045	2 301 790	2 258 931	810 672
		Apr	23 378 569	8 469 303	4 459 488	1 779 093	3 435 680	2 231 965	2 199 416	803 625



## MANUFACTURING

## 8.2.6 Values of sales: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment				
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment		
	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192		
	MSV36999	MSV36100	MSV36200	MSV36300	MSV36400	MSV36500	MSV36600	MSV37999	MSV37200	MSV37400		
<b>A</b> 2009	35 326 612	7 979 831	7 053 350	6 842 275	2 430 013	1 920 998	9 100 145	13 518 475	6 041 590	7 476 885		
2010	37 583 772	8 282 153	6 416 819	7 765 931	2 729 493	1 823 054	10 566 322	13 079 544	5 511 967	7 567 577		
<b>M</b> 2010	Jan	2 327 646	521 324	330 664	419 910	172 054	111 105	772 589	818 477	334 662	483 815	
	Feb	2 967 946	703 598	464 072	617 299	208 607	169 195	805 175	1 100 324	478 712	621 612	
	Mar	3 423 258	662 029	688 230	664 082	236 055	152 575	1 020 287	1 185 453	525 068	660 385	
	Apr	2 992 479	633 947	571 747	676 933	242 973	138 222	728 657	960 322	414 245	546 077	
	May	3 262 996	721 729	520 690	799 558	208 420	162 582	850 017	1 073 182	406 824	666 358	
	Jun	3 228 890	707 066	537 938	735 087	232 675	151 675	864 449	1 046 464	436 253	610 211	
	Jul	3 397 041	752 672	546 139	725 899	243 585	157 748	970 998	1 150 106	436 863	713 243	
	Aug	3 218 023	741 281	572 897	605 703	234 489	175 321	888 332	1 102 227	429 687	672 540	
	Sep	3 325 902	763 111	637 745	681 041	224 902	160 555	858 548	1 145 212	442 818	702 394	
	Oct	3 211 619	717 157	517 315	645 696	231 701	166 914	932 836	1 133 211	477 959	655 252	
	Nov	3 577 690	817 079	582 526	717 549	255 315	181 572	1 023 649	1 217 333	554 376	662 957	
	Dec	2 650 282	541 160	446 856	477 174	238 717	95 590	850 785	1 147 233	574 500	572 733	
	2011	Jan	2 553 681	590 096	384 827	471 775	214 070	99 211	793 702	830 405	329 586	500 819
	Feb	3 352 455	752 453	521 164	755 033	258 144	153 450	912 211	1 259 728	604 493	655 235	
	Mar	3 697 809	904 724	653 798	807 722	247 426	160 467	923 672	1 112 693	417 767	694 926	
	Apr	2 867 089	678 405	592 052	521 356	216 913	146 270	712 093	1 137 629	453 901	683 728	

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment				
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment		
	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202		
	MSS36999	MSS36100	MSS36200	MSS36300	MSS36400	MSS36500	MSS36600	MSS37999	MSS37200	MSS37400		
<b>M</b> 2010	Jan	3 030 642	671 456	494 536	600 783	197 696	159 802	906 369	1 039 037	453 152	585 885	
	Feb	2 948 638	695 833	500 427	604 487	207 836	164 547	775 508	1 110 024	487 142	622 883	
	Mar	3 198 346	664 394	656 119	619 260	225 351	154 366	878 856	1 137 916	505 345	632 571	
	Apr	3 125 575	641 288	586 361	678 220	248 166	158 445	813 094	1 052 254	455 458	596 797	
	May	3 255 302	690 138	541 511	756 575	206 828	161 964	898 285	1 058 364	424 265	634 099	
	Jun	3 165 008	678 832	530 779	669 328	220 735	157 667	907 666	997 089	421 162	575 927	
	Jul	3 164 779	687 462	517 529	647 694	231 862	144 815	935 417	1 138 600	432 929	705 672	
	Aug	3 112 559	700 135	539 464	584 714	228 891	151 758	907 597	1 067 870	420 715	647 156	
	Sep	3 066 978	721 429	504 436	600 582	235 352	149 421	855 758	1 064 133	413 874	650 259	
	Oct	3 041 226	688 426	496 944	641 305	226 926	138 595	849 030	1 080 733	443 118	637 615	
	Nov	3 263 067	740 889	508 826	681 717	242 420	146 373	942 843	1 105 474	483 234	622 240	
	Dec	3 214 028	698 814	531 698	687 273	255 588	140 384	900 271	1 212 940	567 215	645 725	
	2011	Jan	3 324 515	754 926	580 042	673 964	247 386	142 347	925 850	1 060 818	449 751	611 066
	Feb	3 323 890	742 052	563 101	735 112	255 676	148 171	879 778	1 271 201	613 773	657 428	
	Mar	3 473 302	905 414	626 086	749 322	235 574	162 909	793 998	1 068 088	403 073	665 016	
	Apr	3 001 355	686 540	600 573	523 726	222 655	168 108	799 754	1 244 929	497 424	747 505	

## MANUFACTURING

### 8.2.7 Values of sales: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
	Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total <sup>1</sup>	Furniture	Other <sup>1</sup>	
	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	
	MSV38999	MSV38100	MSV38200	MSV38300	MSV38400	MSV39991	MSV39100	MSV39OTHER	
A 2009	142 178 315	69 665 442	6 889 529	48 904 780	16 718 564	55 680 257	11 262 810	44 417 447	1 180 115 947
2010	162 365 788	82 269 350	7 611 222	56 427 275	16 057 941	56 670 444	12 033 883	44 636 561	1 252 996 851
M 2010 Jan	11 182 122	5 389 629	371 878	4 243 290	1 177 325	4 124 501	645 416	3 479 085	86 164 210
Feb	13 025 648	6 625 259	588 364	4 570 529	1 241 496	4 566 751	902 900	3 663 851	96 905 945
Mar	15 100 402	8 056 372	649 826	5 049 496	1 344 708	4 588 389	889 664	3 698 725	109 176 123
Apr	12 163 831	6 173 962	598 776	4 359 104	1 031 989	4 506 675	907 840	3 598 835	96 353 590
May	14 387 817	7 332 517	638 714	5 056 473	1 360 113	4 628 219	996 537	3 631 682	103 770 879
Jun	13 256 567	6 481 206	718 126	4 664 660	1 392 575	5 100 444	998 914	4 101 530	107 804 180
Jul	14 322 814	7 155 059	676 578	5 100 600	1 390 577	4 668 214	1 050 152	3 618 062	107 176 982
Aug	12 609 726	6 062 426	676 489	4 399 544	1 471 267	4 733 380	1 024 540	3 708 840	104 965 646
Sep	11 741 825	5 639 679	633 882	4 014 219	1 454 045	4 734 976	1 079 804	3 655 172	107 149 992
Oct	16 600 630	8 514 672	750 204	5 776 327	1 559 427	5 036 814	1 251 263	3 785 551	115 388 206
Nov	17 089 221	9 018 042	766 430	5 859 213	1 445 536	5 127 884	1 366 159	3 761 725	119 676 668
Dec	10 885 185	5 820 527	541 955	3 333 820	1 188 883	4 854 197	920 694	3 933 503	98 464 430
2011 Jan	10 853 826	4 772 955	442 052	4 461 364	1 177 455	5 164 786	800 462	4 364 324	91 669 648
Feb	14 584 497	7 244 527	643 125	5 380 490	1 316 355	4 656 528	991 005	3 665 523	105 667 800
Mar	16 500 828	8 213 247	773 669	5 802 798	1 711 114	4 896 982	1 011 592	3 885 390	119 456 962
Apr	12 100 422	5 735 094	672 238	4 521 331	1 171 759	4 792 037	960 468	3 831 569	103 016 634

<sup>1</sup> Including recycling and tobacco products.

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
	Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total <sup>1</sup>	Furniture	Other <sup>1</sup>	
	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	
	MSS38999	MSS38100	MSS38200	MSS38300	MSS38400	MSS39991	MSS39100	MSS39OTHER	
M 2010 Jan	14 236 972	7 433 741	573 986	4 882 789	1 346 455	4 715 061	994 754	3 720 306	102 788 468
Feb	12 992 543	6 521 225	628 369	4 562 426	1 280 524	4 329 644	973 901	3 355 743	101 628 348
Mar	13 145 297	6 808 978	626 027	4 538 453	1 171 838	4 826 130	980 900	3 845 230	105 194 494
Apr	13 618 989	7 082 966	618 265	4 704 545	1 213 211	4 766 141	997 224	3 768 917	104 103 956
May	13 731 705	7 052 544	629 745	4 682 472	1 366 944	4 849 266	999 643	3 849 624	104 088 008
Jun	13 044 350	6 568 924	712 328	4 518 389	1 244 709	4 939 753	1 005 382	3 934 372	105 708 692
Jul	13 855 703	6 912 498	627 260	4 932 651	1 383 294	4 642 063	1 005 894	3 636 168	104 366 176
Aug	12 828 954	6 453 297	626 923	4 338 402	1 410 332	4 695 889	1 014 262	3 681 627	102 160 093
Sep	11 482 610	5 486 917	590 940	3 813 772	1 590 981	4 464 795	1 024 730	3 440 065	101 749 486
Oct	14 349 741	7 267 826	628 180	5 012 508	1 441 228	4 721 035	963 218	3 757 817	104 388 578
Nov	14 860 898	7 523 687	627 642	5 402 748	1 306 821	4 807 494	1 017 908	3 789 586	108 089 603
Dec	14 449 278	7 208 211	731 703	5 189 770	1 319 594	5 174 027	1 060 323	4 113 703	108 780 379
2011 Jan	13 801 514	6 625 258	685 451	5 145 047	1 345 759	5 712 772	1 232 439	4 480 332	109 279 556
Feb	14 592 319	7 150 465	688 562	5 385 931	1 367 361	4 455 796	1 068 524	3 387 273	111 293 536
Mar	14 335 443	6 889 528	742 105	5 214 269	1 489 541	5 182 667	1 118 720	4 063 946	115 557 568
Apr	13 562 311	6 577 455	692 559	4 894 574	1 397 723	5 061 126	1 056 489	4 004 637	111 481 781

<sup>1</sup> Including recycling and tobacco products.

## MANUFACTURING

### 8.3 Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in August 2005.

The weights for aggregating the utilisation rate of manufacturing major groups to divisions and divisions to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the output data obtained from the 2005 large sample survey of the manufacturing industry.

A weight is calculated for each enterprise based on the total manufacturing sales of the enterprise compared with the total manufacturing sales of enterprises classified in the major group.

The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

#### 8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups

Percentage

Year and quarter		Food and beverages			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear					
		Total	Food and food products	Beverages	Total	Textiles	Wearing apparel	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	
		MUP30910	MUP30110	MUP30510	MUP31910	MUP31110	MUP31410	MUP31610	MUP31710	
		15,4	8,6	6,8	4,9	1,6	2,3	0,6	0,4	
A	2008	81,5	81,7	81,3	82,1	80,7	82,6	77,5	91,8	
	2009	80,6	82,1	78,6	77,2	71,5	79,9	70,6	93,5	
	2010	80,8	83,2	77,9	75,8	71,5	77,2	73,4	87,9	
Q	2009	Feb	78,7	79,3	77,9	78,3	74,2	80,3	70,4	93,0
		May	79,6	82,1	76,4	77,4	72,2	80,4	68,8	92,0
		Aug	80,7	82,6	78,3	75,5	67,4	78,6	71,2	94,8
		Nov	83,2	84,4	81,8	77,7	72,1	80,2	72,0	94,3
	2010	Feb	79,8	82,1	76,9	75,4	70,8	76,1	72,8	92,7
		May	80,7	83,4	77,2	76,3	72,8	76,5	77,5	86,5
		Aug	80,5	84,1	75,9	74,0	69,8	76,7	66,6	86,0
		Nov	82,3	83,0	81,4	77,3	72,5	79,3	76,7	86,4
2011	Feb	79,8	80,6	78,8	75,7	70,9	76,7	76,5	87,1	

#### 8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Wood, paper, publishing and printing				Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						
		Total	Wood and products of wood	Paper and paper products	Publishing, printing and recorded media	Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	
		229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	
		MUP32910	MUP32110	MUP32310	MUP32410	MUP33910	MUP33210	MUP33410	MUP33510	MUP33710	MUP33810	
		10,2	2,0	3,8	4,4	22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	
A	2008	86,8	86,2	92,0	82,5	84,6	87,5	85,9	79,6	86,1	82,8	
	2009	82,3	78,4	87,2	79,7	80,6	82,4	80,4	77,7	77,5	82,6	
	2010	82,6	79,3	87,5	79,9	81,0	80,4	82,6	80,0	81,1	82,4	
Q	2009	Feb	83,7	84,5	87,2	80,2	81,6	82,7	82,3	78,4	81,1	83,4
		May	82,9	79,4	88,1	79,5	81,2	87,0	77,4	75,1	80,3	82,4
		Aug	80,3	74,0	85,3	78,8	79,0	79,5	80,0	76,9	74,4	81,7
		Nov	82,3	75,7	88,3	80,1	80,7	80,3	81,7	80,4	74,2	82,7
	2010	Feb	80,8	76,7	85,3	78,7	78,0	75,1	78,9	79,8	78,2	81,7
		May	82,6	79,8	87,4	79,8	81,6	82,8	82,5	79,6	79,1	81,9
		Aug	82,3	78,4	88,0	78,9	83,9	88,2	84,2	78,5	83,0	81,1
		Nov	84,7	82,1	89,1	82,0	80,6	75,4	84,8	81,9	84,2	84,9
2011	Feb	81,1	80,7	83,7	79,0	79,5	75,9	83,6	79,7	83,2	81,7	

## MANUFACTURING

## 8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Glass and non-metallic mineral products			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery					
		Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment	
		239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	
		MUP34910	MUP34110	MUP34210	MUP35910	MUP35110	MUP35210	MUP35410	MUP35610	
		4,8	1,0	3,8	22,9	7,7	3,4	5,7	6,1	
A	2008	87,0	92,9	85,5	82,2	76,5	87,9	81,3	87,1	
	2009	81,8	88,2	80,1	72,9	66,2	81,7	74,1	75,3	
	2010	78,8	86,9	76,7	77,8	78,5	82,2	73,3	78,5	
Q	2009	Feb	81,5	89,1	79,5	68,3	52,4	80,8	74,3	75,8
		May	83,6	86,7	82,8	72,2	64,7	81,8	73,7	74,6
		Aug	79,9	86,2	78,3	75,1	74,7	81,2	73,0	73,5
		Nov	82,1	90,7	79,8	76,1	72,8	83,1	75,4	77,4
	2010	Feb	78,5	86,0	76,6	77,9	79,4	81,8	73,8	77,7
		May	79,2	85,1	77,6	78,6	82,0	82,0	72,6	77,5
		Aug	78,0	87,5	75,6	76,1	75,7	81,9	71,3	77,8
		Nov	79,4	89,1	76,9	78,4	76,9	83,0	75,3	80,8
		2011	Feb	76,2	87,2	73,7	77,7	78,3	81,4	73,8

## 8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Electrical machinery	Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment			
			Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	Total	Motor vehicles, trailers, parts and accessories	Other transport equipment	
		247	248	249	250	251	252	253	
		MUP36010	MUP37910	MUP37210	MUP37410	MUP38910	MUP38110	MUP38410	
		2,5	1,1	0,4	0,7	10,9	10,0	0,9	
A	2008	82,9	87,9	88,4	87,6	82,8	83,1	79,6	
	2009	82,7	84,0	85,6	83,0	70,9	70,0	79,9	
	2010	81,7	83,0	80,4	84,7	77,7	77,4	80,1	
Q	2009	Feb	85,3	83,3	87,7	80,5	70,3	69,7	76,8
		May	83,0	85,5	87,1	84,4	69,8	68,7	82,1
		Aug	81,3	80,9	81,8	80,3	68,2	66,6	83,9
		Nov	81,2	86,2	85,8	86,6	75,2	75,1	76,6
	2010	Feb	78,9	83,0	82,1	83,6	74,4	73,9	79,9
		May	81,0	83,4	79,8	85,7	78,3	78,0	80,2
		Aug	82,0	82,4	77,1	85,9	72,9	72,1	80,9
		Nov	84,8	83,1	82,5	83,4	85,1	85,7	79,5
		2011	Feb	83,2	82,5	81,6	83,0	80,7	81,2

**MANUFACTURING****8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)**

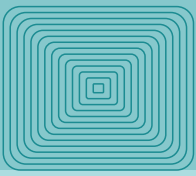
Percentage

Year and quarter		Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
		Total <sup>1</sup>	Furniture	Other <sup>1</sup>		
		254	255	256	257	
		MUP39910	MUP39110	MUP39010	MUP30010	
		5,2	1,3	3,9	100,0	
<b>A</b>	<b>2008</b>	89,5	90,1	89,3	83,9	
	<b>2009</b>	83,5	90,0	81,4	78,1	
	<b>2010</b>	86,7	89,7	85,7	80,0	
<b>Q</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>Feb</b>	82,6	89,3	80,4	77,1
		<b>May</b>	81,8	88,8	79,6	77,8
		<b>Aug</b>	83,0	87,6	81,4	77,5
		<b>Nov</b>	86,5	94,2	84,1	79,9
	<b>2010</b>	<b>Feb</b>	84,9	84,6	85,0	78,4
		<b>May</b>	86,9	89,4	86,1	80,4
		<b>Aug</b>	87,4	90,0	86,5	79,6
		<b>Nov</b>	87,6	94,8	85,1	81,6
	<b>2011</b>	<b>Feb</b>	82,7	80,7	83,4	79,4

<sup>1</sup> Including recycling and tobacco products.



9.1	<b>Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa</b>	9.1
9.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.1
9.1.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.1
9.2	<b>Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa</b>	9.2
9.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.2
9.2.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.2
9.3	<b>Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province</b>	9.3
9.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.3
9.3.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.3
9.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	9.4
9.3.4	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State	9.4
9.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	9.5
9.3.6	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng	9.5
9.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.6
9.3.8	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.6
9.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	9.7
9.3.10	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo	9.7
9.3.11	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.8
9.3.12	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.8
9.3.13	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	9.9
9.3.14	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape	9.9
9.3.15	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	9.10
9.3.16	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West	9.10
9.3.17	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	9.11
9.3.18	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape	9.11
9.4	<b>Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa</b>	9.12
9.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.12
9.4.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.14
9.5	<b>Subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses</b>	9.16
9.5.1	Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006	9.16
9.5.2	Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007	9.16
9.5.3	Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008	9.16



## CONSTRUCTION

### 9.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly building statistics survey collecting information regarding building plans passed and buildings completed, financed by the private sector, from the largest local government institutions in South Africa. According to these institutions, they are not always notified about low-cost housing projects and therefore do not include the bulk of low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses, supplied by the Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in Table 9.5 (page 9.16).

Building activities are classified in division 5 according to the 1993 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities, (SIC) Fifth Edition, Report No. 09-90-02. The SIC is based on the 1990 International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (ISIC) with suitable adaptations for local conditions.

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

#### 9.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	G001A003	G001J003	G0010003	G0020003	G0030003	G0000003
<b>A</b> 2009						
2010						
<b>M</b> 2010	Jan					
	Feb					
	Mar					
	Apr					
	May					
	Jun					
	Jul					
	Aug					
	Sep					
	Oct					
	Nov					
	Dec					
2011	Jan					
	Feb					
	Mar					

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

#### 9.1.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>			
	7	8	9	10	11	12
	V001A003	V001J003	V0010003	V0020003	V0030003	V0000003
<b>A</b> 2009						
2010						
<b>M</b> 2010	Jan					
	Feb					
	Mar					
	Apr					
	May					
	Jun					
	Jul					
	Aug					
	Sep					
	Oct					
	Nov					
	Dec					
2011	Jan					
	Feb					
	Mar					

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.



## CONSTRUCTION

### 9.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2005. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2005=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2009 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2009 with the price index of a month six months prior to January 2009. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month, respectively.

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

#### 9.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>				
	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	G011A003	G011J003	G0110003	G0120003	G0130003	G0100003	
<b>A 2009</b>		12 712 813	4 582 281	18 155 700	13 464 351	15 375 589	46 995 640
<b>2010</b>		13 785 146	3 868 875	18 377 744	8 620 318	16 173 656	43 171 718
<b>M 2010</b>	<b>Jan</b>	793 358	166 777	1 109 489	364 888	762 100	2 236 477
	<b>Feb</b>	1 153 613	249 093	1 446 919	895 795	1 410 666	3 753 380
	<b>Mar</b>	1 085 882	226 916	1 396 498	1 071 885	1 300 651	3 769 034
	<b>Apr</b>	1 040 367	262 707	1 385 171	524 800	1 049 589	2 959 560
	<b>May</b>	1 245 922	437 068	1 704 222	726 936	1 254 269	3 685 427
	<b>Jun</b>	1 251 573	374 125	1 714 847	1 055 349	1 225 826	3 996 022
	<b>Jul</b>	1 341 395	314 098	1 696 405	690 229	1 552 427	3 939 061
	<b>Aug</b>	1 333 147	377 609	1 739 623	668 287	1 274 242	3 682 152
	<b>Sep</b>	1 224 940	565 641	1 820 322	679 826	2 226 243	4 726 391
	<b>Oct</b>	1 162 406	437 630	1 695 528	704 962	1 762 406	4 162 896
	<b>Nov</b>	1 254 355	279 104	1 537 784	628 810	1 318 367	3 484 961
	<b>Dec</b>	898 188	178 107	1 130 936	608 551	1 036 870	2 776 357
<b>2011</b>	<b>Jan</b>	829 578	201 133	1 059 628	1 121 199	860 478	3 041 305
	<b>Feb</b>	1 064 332	253 108	1 321 872	740 284	1 204 415	3 266 571
	<b>Mar</b>	1 233 641	360 058	1 693 015	606 610	1 293 267	3 592 892

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

#### 9.2.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>				
	19	20	21	22	23	24	
	V011A003	V011J003	V0110003	V0120003	V0130003	V0100003	
<b>A 2009</b>		12 070 823	6 251 828	19 050 447	12 561 841	9 295 302	40 907 590
<b>2010</b>		9 931 584	4 047 108	14 848 241	8 273 099	8 070 851	31 192 191
<b>M 2010</b>	<b>Jan</b>	650 305	208 045	880 026	526 303	445 280	1 851 609
	<b>Feb</b>	832 378	259 715	1 102 292	421 402	636 023	2 159 717
	<b>Mar</b>	677 680	425 825	1 138 704	819 157	625 210	2 583 071
	<b>Apr</b>	658 976	391 943	1 095 550	621 492	695 730	2 412 772
	<b>May</b>	938 711	343 917	1 790 122	1 044 635	729 389	3 564 146
	<b>Jun</b>	801 407	379 600	1 196 867	527 719	609 547	2 334 133
	<b>Jul</b>	943 448	340 877	1 322 985	1 094 303	1 001 466	3 418 754
	<b>Aug</b>	916 336	346 773	1 264 429	513 851	848 422	2 626 702
	<b>Sep</b>	766 370	279 072	1 069 148	457 358	569 049	2 095 555
	<b>Oct</b>	892 457	245 258	1 139 507	1 022 576	576 893	2 738 976
	<b>Nov</b>	977 396	456 640	1 446 922	737 299	777 152	2 961 373
	<b>Dec</b>	876 120	369 443	1 401 689	487 004	556 690	2 445 383
<b>2011</b>	<b>Jan</b>	512 979	178 429	779 503	317 908	520 544	1 617 955
	<b>Feb</b>	733 340	230 384	1 069 795	484 254	735 552	2 289 601
	<b>Mar</b>	862 159	268 169	1 157 416	564 509	702 935	2 424 860

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## CONSTRUCTION

### 9.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

#### 9.3.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>				
	25	26	27	28	29	30	
	G001AS03	G001JS03	G0010S03	G0020S03	G0030S03	G0000S03	
<b>A</b> 2009		908 671	246 878	1 165 245	996 052	1 265 352	3 426 649
2010		1 011 856	90 808	1 177 685	563 327	1 646 937	3 387 949
<b>M</b> 2010	Jan	53 906	18 048	110 414	12 822	58 509	181 745
	Feb	130 420	17 271	147 691	36 963	139 718	324 372
	Mar	76 683	0	77 824	63 940	127 870	269 634
	Apr	45 655	5 749	53 264	33 060	96 869	183 193
	May	128 141	5 525	133 666	21 811	148 936	304 413
	Jun	107 628	13 635	121 263	50 629	129 745	301 637
	Jul	85 348	5 193	90 906	136 312	166 463	393 681
	Aug	131 317	2 323	165 853	28 195	150 013	344 061
	Sep	85 559	8 817	95 358	43 212	143 541	282 111
	Oct	70 548	6 896	77 444	42 459	166 639	286 542
	Nov	42 956	5 248	48 204	77 100	214 495	339 799
	Dec	53 695	2 103	55 798	16 824	104 139	176 761
2011	Jan	62 745	7 576	70 321	40 381	84 025	194 727
	Feb	75 594	18 399	97 126	97 143	139 755	334 024
	Mar	59 705	17 797	77 502	19 803	114 186	211 491

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

#### 9.3.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>				
	31	32	33	34	35	36	
	V001AS03	V001JS03	V0010S03	V0020S03	V0030S03	V0000S03	
<b>A</b> 2009		719 703	207 932	934 032	1 474 465	603 071	3 011 568
2010		805 156	183 849	1 005 278	640 793	678 997	2 325 068
<b>M</b> 2010	Jan	41 986	18 197	60 183	11 624	42 477	114 284
	Feb	75 240	12 226	87 466	59 998	39 553	187 017
	Mar	66 023	8 787	83 466	71 159	63 346	217 971
	Apr	68 458	15 714	89 703	102 903	47 129	239 735
	May	76 540	25 031	101 571	18 458	85 964	205 993
	Jun	55 149	4 007	59 156	5 431	50 658	115 245
	Jul	87 919	22 206	110 125	19 702	52 171	181 998
	Aug	54 672	31 819	88 346	256 282	49 243	393 871
	Sep	73 223	3 987	77 441	36 562	47 795	161 798
	Oct	58 378	23 576	81 954	20 192	67 613	169 759
	Nov	92 803	14 286	107 089	20 714	105 993	233 796
	Dec	54 765	4 013	58 778	17 768	27 055	103 601
2011	Jan	62 399	7 592	70 830	6 798	55 819	133 447
	Feb	70 324	1 333	71 657	25 028	59 224	155 909
	Mar	58 360	7 336	65 696	12 570	48 003	126 269

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## CONSTRUCTION

## 9.3.3 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	37	38	39	40	41	42		
	G001AU03	G001JU03	G0010U03	G0020U03	G0030U03	G0000U03		
A	2009		702 934	301 874	1 007 958	530 020	650 446	2 188 424
	2010		781 428	379 028	1 183 854	496 756	881 706	2 562 316
M	2010	Jan	71 162	6 000	77 162	16 259	62 059	155 480
		Feb	59 432	5 856	65 288	56 358	44 859	166 505
		Mar	44 894	16 228	61 122	10 811	49 584	121 517
		Apr	52 469	16 540	69 009	16 277	38 922	124 208
		May	61 372	24 682	86 054	59 505	93 326	238 885
		Jun	64 021	15 555	86 184	49 696	104 850	240 730
		Jul	56 882	15 371	72 253	28 133	75 965	176 351
		Aug	61 714	14 714	76 428	33 435	68 979	178 842
		Sep	61 952	205 665	275 331	166 810	62 759	504 900
		Oct	74 499	26 926	102 311	13 185	81 522	197 018
		Nov	103 608	30 256	133 864	25 690	136 227	295 781
		Dec	69 423	1 235	78 848	20 597	62 654	162 099
	2011	Jan	51 293	7 394	58 687	9 816	43 487	111 990
		Feb	36 474	2 147	38 621	18 434	50 559	107 614
		Mar	77 727	119 576	197 303	8 636	45 579	251 518

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.4 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	43	44	45	46	47	48		
	V001AU03	V001JU03	V0010U03	V0020U03	V0030U03	V0000U03		
A	2009		654 505	215 453	912 452	300 107	508 824	1 721 383
	2010		467 209	112 276	608 059	271 210	549 221	1 428 490
M	2010	Jan	39 371	1 400	40 771	675	30 471	71 917
		Feb	34 495	10 096	52 238	2 750	27 540	82 528
		Mar	42 003	0	42 003	13 297	20 568	75 868
		Apr	27 815	9 769	37 584	3 300	22 230	63 114
		May	40 507	34 733	75 240	9 991	43 582	128 813
		Jun	29 480	3 900	44 073	16 470	42 319	102 862
		Jul	31 207	5 753	36 960	113 210	44 946	195 116
		Aug	33 250	0	33 250	13 160	28 902	75 312
		Sep	39 558	21 147	68 419	83 858	32 545	184 822
		Oct	81 559	1 510	85 589	12 839	47 602	146 030
		Nov	49 326	1 680	51 006	1 660	193 088	245 754
		Dec	18 638	22 288	40 926	0	15 428	56 354
	2011	Jan	44 694	2 815	47 509	2 493	49 315	99 317
		Feb	19 574	6 782	26 356	25 385	38 516	90 257
		Mar	68 094	0	68 094	20 793	9 311	98 198

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## CONSTRUCTION

9.3.5 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng  
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	49	50	51	52	53	54		
	G001AX03	G001JX03	G0010X03	G0020X03	G0030X03	G0000X03		
A	2009		7 302 096	2 411 107	10 056 862	9 205 623	9 056 352	28 318 837
	2010		8 112 242	2 092 224	10 639 458	5 781 110	8 971 767	25 392 335
M	2010	Jan	373 896	89 657	572 801	260 983	374 578	1 208 362
		Feb	651 776	201 405	895 704	608 885	788 011	2 292 600
		Mar	604 401	102 014	720 866	767 371	717 546	2 205 783
		Apr	609 211	97 429	821 402	308 966	399 887	1 530 255
		May	732 902	407 224	1 168 206	534 646	626 648	2 329 500
		Jun	701 747	346 404	1 150 214	995 190	685 869	2 831 273
		Jul	833 051	130 145	981 055	474 569	952 452	2 408 076
		Aug	884 488	206 823	1 091 311	362 050	726 259	2 179 620
		Sep	711 505	64 473	775 978	359 798	1 950 847	3 086 623
		Oct	777 349	238 887	1 018 669	425 967	619 907	2 064 543
		Nov	778 353	139 114	917 467	294 278	605 983	1 817 728
		Dec	453 563	68 649	525 785	388 407	523 780	1 437 972
	2011	Jan	410 941	28 033	438 974	243 109	410 896	1 092 979
		Feb	690 246	185 680	875 926	525 698	582 210	1 983 834
		Mar	767 555	108 914	876 469	276 137	657 799	1 810 405

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.6 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng  
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	55	56	57	58	59	60		
	V001AX03	V001JX03	V0010X03	V0020X03	V0030X03	V0000X03		
A	2009		7 478 577	3 674 465	11 422 099	7 012 241	4 434 273	22 868 613
	2010		6 252 814	2 345 051	8 997 928	5 253 865	3 492 789	17 744 582
M	2010	Jan	366 732	38 499	433 149	320 677	207 369	961 195
		Feb	463 811	114 490	584 024	371 630	350 390	1 306 044
		Mar	354 996	246 396	631 227	669 239	225 177	1 525 643
		Apr	356 694	168 723	531 140	227 956	351 195	1 110 291
		May	621 325	161 361	1 052 658	316 251	256 143	1 625 052
		Jun	485 471	205 262	698 343	355 015	248 767	1 302 125
		Jul	644 565	193 168	879 557	812 457	453 673	2 145 687
		Aug	587 921	192 990	780 911	89 850	386 180	1 256 941
		Sep	496 185	208 854	716 497	273 514	225 904	1 215 915
		Oct	632 467	135 556	768 023	1 000 902	280 582	2 049 507
		Nov	657 484	443 514	1 100 998	644 071	237 193	1 982 262
		Dec	585 163	236 238	821 401	172 303	270 216	1 263 920
	2011	Jan	298 760	90 088	498 096	220 428	244 200	962 724
		Feb	441 346	175 180	733 169	102 299	343 468	1 178 936
		Mar	455 205	106 733	561 938	214 183	222 146	998 267

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## CONSTRUCTION

## 9.3.7 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	61	62	63	64	65	66		
	G001AV03	G001JV03	G0010V03	G0020V03	G0030V03	G0000V03		
A	2009		2 483 708	1 697 576	4 537 537	3 126 640	3 634 170	11 298 347
	2010		2 982 352	1 415 392	4 604 546	2 214 807	4 051 395	10 870 748
M	2010	Jan	205 746	38 155	301 317	84 651	198 082	584 050
		Feb	264 184	43 015	327 988	331 104	464 697	1 123 789
		Mar	283 555	47 223	347 533	433 937	347 865	1 129 335
		Apr	243 430	125 044	368 474	125 210	401 249	894 933
		May	243 296	62 161	305 457	151 842	339 735	797 034
		Jun	308 678	58 413	377 091	206 182	255 677	838 950
		Jul	310 429	80 265	390 694	194 479	343 906	929 079
		Aug	226 362	87 405	314 062	79 526	332 295	725 883
		Sep	289 726	461 493	785 766	127 656	419 320	1 332 742
		Oct	196 028	257 848	453 876	220 170	357 728	1 031 774
		Nov	259 737	63 920	323 657	127 164	304 279	755 100
		Dec	151 181	90 450	308 631	132 886	286 562	728 079
	2011	Jan	216 669	60 197	278 491	747 483	235 741	1 261 715
		Feb	250 982	25 962	276 944	234 675	300 796	812 415
		Mar	237 238	59 998	300 636	435 300	314 707	1 050 643

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.8 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	67	68	69	70	71	72		
	V001AV03	V001JV03	V0010V03	V0020V03	V0030V03	V0000V03		
A	2009		2 143 704	2 211 344	4 531 210	2 911 339	2 535 052	9 977 601
	2010		1 773 551	1 382 171	3 512 219	2 108 830	2 152 615	7 773 664
M	2010	Jan	166 646	179 126	345 772	145 443	89 147	580 362
		Feb	196 156	100 856	297 012	70 377	165 208	532 597
		Mar	136 365	72 955	219 720	180 374	208 814	608 908
		Apr	127 241	109 530	286 169	55 306	246 956	588 431
		May	175 957	141 804	395 156	579 686	266 116	1 240 958
		Jun	166 359	226 113	392 472	115 643	133 889	642 004
		Jul	126 726	147 833	276 945	174 218	184 514	635 677
		Aug	152 612	76 183	228 795	178 709	289 779	697 283
		Sep	104 339	68 348	172 687	44 458	158 986	376 131
		Oct	95 807	83 006	178 813	48 190	95 720	322 723
		Nov	164 729	41 032	205 761	219 025	184 176	608 962
		Dec	160 614	135 385	512 917	297 401	129 310	939 628
	2011	Jan	95 038	85 875	193 395	25 562	140 360	359 317
		Feb	175 586	108 927	284 513	155 237	277 896	717 646
		Mar	193 995	70 966	274 287	343 818	155 877	773 982

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## CONSTRUCTION

9.3.9 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo  
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	73	74	75	76	77	78		
	G001AZ03	G001JZ03	G0010Z03	G0020Z03	G0030Z03	G0000Z03		
A	2009		540 023	76 057	670 727	1 292 050	368 268	2 331 045
	2010		655 550	151 963	860 928	291 121	455 800	1 607 849
M	2010	Jan	45 658	18 708	64 366	6 956	27 568	98 890
		Feb	39 584	29 104	68 688	63 572	33 528	165 788
		Mar	48 119	11 110	68 221	18 623	24 467	111 311
		Apr	51 535	30 807	82 342	13 267	39 563	135 172
		May	61 966	6 180	68 146	44 977	76 733	189 856
		Jun	56 354	19 864	81 099	11 249	38 902	131 250
		Jul	46 484	3 632	54 565	7 921	40 964	103 450
		Aug	72 428	5 112	86 346	38 306	35 824	160 476
		Sep	52 696	0	52 696	5 042	35 933	93 671
		Oct	66 144	13 356	99 782	38 019	37 478	175 279
		Nov	61 431	14 090	80 185	18 540	29 373	128 098
		Dec	53 151	0	54 492	24 649	35 467	114 608
	2011	Jan	35 444	13 118	48 562	8 934	33 589	91 085
		Feb	48 583	28 558	77 141	970	33 885	111 996
		Mar	68 389	13 245	81 634	4 045	36 651	122 330

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.10 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo  
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	79	80	81	82	83	84		
	V001AZ03	V001JZ03	V0010Z03	V0020Z03	V0030Z03	V0000Z03		
A	2009		295 227	48 145	346 902	242 344	31 138	620 384
	2010		237 569	99 067	358 130	222 889	35 901	616 920
M	2010	Jan	12 810	1 968	14 778	2 001	1 716	18 495
		Feb	16 902	0	16 902	17 200	1 352	35 454
		Mar	18 652	8 450	27 102	18 384	3 376	48 862
		Apr	6 451	22 772	30 564	2 037	3 123	35 724
		May	38 375	0	42 365	19 332	2 366	64 063
		Jun	24 005	1 471	29 076	97 810	3 618	130 504
		Jul	13 092	25 968	39 060	10 578	3 760	53 398
		Aug	29 476	1 340	30 816	5 247	5 807	41 870
		Sep	22 413	0	30 976	965	3 827	35 768
		Oct	15 481	10 722	26 203	9 648	1 447	37 298
		Nov	22 232	11 030	33 262	1 113	4 932	39 307
		Dec	17 680	15 346	37 026	38 574	577	76 177
	2011	Jan	30 582	29 826	60 408	3 038	356	63 802
		Feb	15 363	795	16 158	2 880	2 665	21 703
		Mar	14 327	13 403	27 730	12 555	1 652	41 937

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## CONSTRUCTION

## 9.3.11 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	85	86	87	88	89	90		
	G001AY03	G001JY03	G0010Y03	G0020Y03	G0030Y03	G0000Y03		
A	2009		1 166 953	276 086	1 457 949	549 770	769 896	2 777 615
	2010		1 267 673	194 822	1 477 828	468 800	622 027	2 568 655
M	2010	Jan	87 199	9 657	96 856	28 012	50 008	174 876
		Feb	96 421	2 080	98 501	22 157	61 521	182 179
		Mar	102 214	5 712	108 876	82 343	59 894	251 113
		Apr	80 584	13 309	93 893	44 774	26 456	165 123
		May	106 850	17 229	124 079	27 764	46 830	198 673
		Jun	113 647	33 556	149 668	46 029	52 244	247 941
		Jul	122 347	26 431	160 096	42 311	57 717	260 124
		Aug	141 511	42 634	184 745	12 699	58 447	255 891
		Sep	105 485	12 284	117 769	26 457	60 034	204 260
		Oct	78 424	19 262	97 686	31 774	49 403	178 863
		Nov	133 161	8 352	141 513	17 686	56 315	215 514
		Dec	99 830	4 316	104 146	86 794	43 158	234 098
	2011	Jan	127 639	49 094	177 185	522 898	58 240	758 323
		Feb	118 273	9 969	128 242	54 990	40 254	223 486
		Mar	143 717	1 888	147 520	54 233	69 101	270 854

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.12 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	91	92	93	94	95	96		
	V001AY03	V001JY03	V0010Y03	V0020Y03	V0030Y03	V0000Y03		
A	2009		703 207	141 168	864 486	588 558	326 867	1 779 911
	2010		622 482	91 609	714 091	750 839	344 194	1 809 124
M	2010	Jan	38 800	2 416	41 216	23 309	20 403	84 928
		Feb	35 625	4 292	39 917	2 772	15 946	58 635
		Mar	53 927	16 376	70 303	25 752	21 971	118 026
		Apr	19 476	4 832	24 308	221 637	15 558	261 503
		May	49 189	5 986	55 175	245 113	22 961	323 249
		Jun	46 418	8 744	55 162	38 029	18 926	112 117
		Jul	84 269	13 334	97 603	4 182	28 859	130 644
		Aug	65 809	6 666	72 475	78 620	29 767	180 862
		Sep	52 070	8 682	60 752	7 806	14 827	83 385
		Oct	62 426	6 496	68 922	30 157	39 914	138 993
		Nov	59 802	4 536	64 338	56 635	92 060	213 033
		Dec	54 671	9 249	63 920	16 827	23 002	103 749
	2011	Jan	49 368	4 152	55 687	44 838	26 744	127 269
		Feb	63 874	7 773	71 647	18 272	43 228	133 147
		Mar	57 415	2 136	59 551	11 532	33 066	104 149

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## CONSTRUCTION

## 9.3.13 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	97	98	99	100	101	102		
	G001AT03	G001JT03	G0010T03	G0020T03	G0030T03	G0000T03		
A	2009		119 524	5 047	126 587	141 830	168 176	436 593
	2010		120 931	15 481	138 589	221 955	177 849	538 393
M	2010	Jan	9 860	0	9 860	6 234	6 097	22 191
		Feb	5 787	0	5 787	2 938	20 226	28 951
		Mar	12 779	7 594	20 373	13 114	13 695	47 182
		Apr	5 957	2 805	8 762	10 126	13 589	32 477
		May	7 283	0	9 460	1 023	22 920	33 403
		Jun	8 290	0	8 290	2 671	9 933	20 894
		Jul	24 731	1 040	25 771	28 081	11 633	65 485
		Aug	6 250	0	6 250	15 607	20 195	42 052
		Sep	12 673	0	12 673	3 284	15 452	31 409
		Oct	8 742	0	8 742	7 801	13 324	29 867
		Nov	10 816	2 367	13 183	126 586	19 159	158 928
		Dec	7 763	1 675	9 438	4 490	11 626	25 554
	2011	Jan	9 628	0	9 628	1 651	8 503	19 782
		Feb	7 752	1 112	8 864	6 473	16 332	31 669
		Mar	20 819	29 345	50 164	3 586	32 223	85 973

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.14 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	103	104	105	106	107	108		
	V001AT03	V001JT03	V0010T03	V0020T03	V0030T03	V0000T03		
A	2009		81 652	36 843	120 400	37 414	155 806	313 620
	2010		132 873	9 528	143 105	103 061	161 935	408 101
M	2010	Jan	2 266	0	2 266	30 639	4 738	37 643
		Feb	4 877	0	5 581	7 522	16 536	29 639
		Mar	14 338	404	14 742	45 450	17 756	77 948
		Apr	7 752	0	7 752	0	17 433	25 185
		May	8 016	1 664	9 680	3 141	15 651	28 472
		Jun	15 776	0	15 776	0	13 728	29 504
		Jul	6 586	0	6 586	12 775	22 693	42 054
		Aug	7 434	0	7 434	0	12 118	19 552
		Sep	15 797	6 044	21 841	1 771	12 042	35 654
		Oct	16 376	0	16 376	1 763	11 153	29 292
		Nov	18 002	1 416	19 418	0	13 265	32 683
		Dec	15 653	0	15 653	0	4 822	20 475
	2011	Jan	10 686	571	11 257	66	8 158	19 481
		Feb	3 823	0	3 823	0	8 635	12 458
		Mar	3 002	3 786	6 788	6 283	15 437	28 508

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.



## CONSTRUCTION

## 9.3.15 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	109	110	111	112	113	114		
	G001AW03	G001JW03	G0010W03	G0020W03	G0030W03	G0000W03		
A	2009		1 082 234	231 846	1 352 713	539 509	594 705	2 486 927
	2010		1 146 904	159 829	1 308 684	293 334	699 087	2 301 105
M	2010	Jan	57 734	9 364	67 348	9 465	32 453	109 266
		Feb	70 568	2 694	73 262	49 907	53 726	176 895
		Mar	69 127	12 906	83 734	13 201	44 767	141 702
		Apr	89 598	14 594	104 192	15 091	44 478	163 761
		May	120 361	43 551	163 912	46 138	40 931	250 981
		Jun	125 765	9 654	135 419	88 020	81 510	304 949
		Jul	114 674	15 313	129 987	5 512	86 393	221 892
		Aug	106 574	36 931	143 505	5 434	60 407	209 346
		Sep	102 861	4 442	107 303	3 867	69 794	180 964
		Oct	106 513	1 652	108 165	34 868	72 375	215 408
		Nov	95 819	2 808	98 627	12 856	82 431	193 914
		Dec	87 310	5 920	93 230	8 975	29 822	132 027
	2011	Jan	53 876	19 703	74 528	2 074	40 299	116 901
		Feb	78 891	17 871	100 232	7 039	52 078	159 349
		Mar	83 103	17 672	100 775	26 086	92 961	219 822

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.16 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	115	116	117	118	119	120		
	V001AW03	V001JW03	V0010W03	V0020W03	V0030W03	V0000W03		
A	2009		975 717	245 233	1 249 831	229 114	197 123	1 676 068
	2010		843 591	187 681	1 061 953	287 180	160 633	1 509 766
M	2010	Jan	60 607	5 580	66 187	7 320	16 363	89 870
		Feb	81 215	12 899	94 114	12 636	17 549	124 299
		Mar	51 081	7 769	58 850	7 834	14 340	81 024
		Apr	103 236	15 281	118 517	13 526	13 429	145 472
		May	68 797	8 955	107 752	14 824	18 250	140 826
		Jun	59 511	14 700	74 211	0	7 167	81 378
		Jul	74 100	24 328	99 109	32 358	18 340	149 807
		Aug	69 834	16 086	85 920	4 448	12 045	102 413
		Sep	79 041	29 380	108 421	380	18 211	127 012
		Oct	63 033	11 642	74 675	191 724	3 906	270 305
		Nov	83 034	14 685	97 719	2 130	16 881	116 730
		Dec	50 102	26 376	76 478	0	4 152	80 630
	2011	Jan	14 183	15 788	29 971	509	7 448	37 928
		Feb	28 942	12 002	40 944	3 016	21 920	65 880
		Mar	55 356	11 312	66 668	0	12 163	78 831

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## CONSTRUCTION

## 9.3.17 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	121	122	123	124	125	126		
	G001AR03	G001JR03	G0010R03	G0020R03	G0030R03	G0000R03		
A	2009		3 422 580	1 140 930	4 936 990	2 375 782	4 948 515	12 261 287
	2010		3 909 431	1 114 210	5 256 386	2 164 098	5 950 932	13 371 416
M	2010	Jan	225 374	48 068	280 898	94 583	276 638	652 119
		Feb	333 802	55 277	389 079	110 895	413 788	913 762
		Mar	319 727	123 518	519 615	138 031	484 648	1 142 294
		Apr	320 730	72 283	394 693	189 466	451 445	1 035 604
		May	348 153	68 509	417 254	168 532	426 394	1 012 180
		Jun	337 412	48 020	389 304	87 978	427 298	904 580
		Jul	356 443	179 309	561 246	86 275	521 736	1 169 257
		Aug	305 085	152 347	457 432	395 100	397 780	1 250 312
		Sep	358 606	65 268	423 874	252 341	479 277	1 155 492
		Oct	316 541	73 238	505 405	213 591	1 171 212	1 890 208
		Nov	346 731	141 616	490 002	218 792	477 872	1 186 666
		Dec	340 827	86 757	427 584	208 514	422 844	1 058 942
	2011	Jan	257 052	111 958	408 694	79 665	356 146	844 505
		Feb	279 059	87 434	366 493	157 601	578 709	1 102 803
		Mar	371 237	165 532	678 738	71 776	554 708	1 305 222

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## 9.3.18 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>					
	127	128	129	130	131	132		
	V001AR03	V001JR03	V0010R03	V0020R03	V0030R03	V0000R03		
A	2009		3 832 526	1 718 906	6 005 474	3 289 662	3 910 741	13 205 877
	2010		3 019 486	1 234 311	4 608 270	1 938 376	3 681 507	10 228 153
M	2010	Jan	179 908	38 044	219 752	205 136	197 795	622 683
		Feb	261 170	103 548	364 718	62 356	243 638	670 712
		Mar	216 111	230 334	446 445	144 001	293 068	883 514
		Apr	209 397	197 788	407 185	262 069	249 316	918 570
		May	242 061	95 759	657 820	268 229	296 983	1 223 032
		Jun	251 822	60 031	311 853	98 799	322 712	733 364
		Jul	275 949	43 955	329 059	320 810	591 094	1 240 963
		Aug	311 185	162 132	473 317	82 798	378 192	934 307
		Sep	219 414	46 213	271 015	185 956	286 515	743 486
		Oct	260 504	72 325	332 829	104 943	263 174	700 946
		Nov	272 744	110 314	401 188	73 599	245 865	720 652
		Dec	319 221	73 868	393 089	129 680	313 155	835 924
	2011	Jan	140 162	17 554	158 516	140 704	209 375	508 595
		Feb	245 978	17 118	298 347	348 260	257 759	904 366
		Mar	347 825	169 956	547 407	172 530	513 165	1 233 102

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## CONSTRUCTION

## 9.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

## 9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)									
		Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m <sup>2</sup> )	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m <sup>2</sup> )	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m <sup>2</sup> )	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m <sup>2</sup> )	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m <sup>2</sup> )	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m <sup>2</sup> )	
		Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	
		133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	
		G001A001	G001A002	G001A003	G001A061	G001A062	G001A063	G001A051	G001A052	G001A053	
A	2009		38 900	4 719 554	17 728 723	13 785	3 618 817	15 514 207	25 115	1 100 737	2 214 516
	2010		35 010	4 711 269	19 988 367	14 888	3 809 381	17 931 237	20 122	901 888	2 057 130
M	2010	Jan	1 814	273 384	1 130 535	915	233 549	1 037 234	899	39 835	93 301
		Feb	3 056	392 330	1 651 974	1 165	308 933	1 456 145	1 891	83 397	195 829
		Mar	2 116	349 330	1 561 499	1 210	308 072	1 456 907	906	41 258	104 592
		Apr	2 801	362 983	1 499 169	1 127	289 258	1 336 903	1 674	73 725	162 266
		May	4 727	483 865	1 810 324	1 388	341 312	1 565 596	3 339	142 553	244 728
		Jun	2 937	423 176	1 823 542	1 347	351 161	1 646 795	1 590	72 015	176 747
		Jul	3 107	449 165	1 950 389	1 480	376 816	1 771 974	1 627	72 349	178 415
		Aug	4 292	476 863	1 935 729	1 406	356 735	1 724 039	2 886	120 128	211 690
		Sep	2 733	409 529	1 781 063	1 328	340 996	1 609 845	1 405	68 533	171 218
		Oct	2 624	381 599	1 694 788	1 292	315 991	1 499 140	1 332	65 608	195 648
		Nov	2 998	410 557	1 832 612	1 272	329 023	1 615 076	1 726	81 534	217 536
		Dec	1 805	298 488	1 316 743	958	257 535	1 211 583	847	40 953	105 160
	2011	Jan	1 588	267 989	1 225 287	860	234 206	1 127 539	728	33 783	97 748
		Feb	2 835	370 190	1 585 854	1 120	291 244	1 427 945	1 715	78 946	157 909
		Mar	3 142	430 788	1 829 490	1 280	341 674	1 638 968	1 862	89 114	190 522

## 9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)							
		Flats	Flats	Flats	Townhouses	Townhouses	Townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>	
		Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	R'000	
		142	143	144	145	146	147	148	
		G001B001	G001B002	G001B003	G001C001	G001C002	G001C003	G0010003	
A	2009		8 760	646 120	3 009 582	6 730	767 800	3 377 819	25 312 568
	2010		5 102	413 047	2 362 089	6 409	688 450	3 251 668	26 647 958
M	2010	Jan	158	8 664	42 613	497	42 777	195 044	1 581 022
		Feb	241	15 450	68 834	562	56 180	287 868	2 071 988
		Mar	278	22 603	91 471	409	49 904	234 834	2 008 164
		Apr	366	30 626	161 253	345	43 779	217 307	1 996 031
		May	1 040	68 940	436 319	354	44 701	198 742	2 476 234
		Jun	587	36 154	172 796	675	80 527	372 305	2 498 532
		Jul	561	49 003	241 547	385	49 483	215 152	2 466 573
		Aug	454	40 592	215 425	390	69 202	332 864	2 525 932
		Sep	466	64 294	458 234	1 358	79 976	364 208	2 646 748
		Oct	565	34 461	248 480	628	79 727	389 585	2 472 080
		Nov	261	26 651	146 621	494	54 777	261 150	2 246 702
		Dec	125	15 609	78 496	312	37 417	182 609	1 657 952
	2011	Jan	669	50 805	225 338	98	15 542	71 735	1 565 070
		Feb	337	29 001	147 247	434	48 604	229 885	1 969 589
		Mar	742	51 476	240 288	617	63 882	293 679	2 510 741

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## CONSTRUCTION

## 9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Non-residential buildings (B)						Total <sup>2</sup>
			Office space	Office space	Shopping space	Shopping space	Industrial and warehouse space	Industrial and warehouse space	
			m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	
			149	150	151	152	153	154	
			G002D002	G002D003	G002E002	G002E003	G002F002	G002F003	G0020003
A	2009		689 492	3 883 745	1 196 122	6 530 101	1 902 935	6 523 252	18 757 276
	2010		465 997	2 846 490	595 649	3 114 632	1 338 913	5 086 468	12 495 308
M	2010	Jan	9 886	47 758	32 232	166 316	62 170	240 662	519 965
		Feb	39 414	193 064	85 689	483 978	122 154	472 149	1 282 779
		Mar	99 976	636 776	73 897	449 579	92 935	335 225	1 541 371
		Apr	32 738	221 622	37 237	174 406	78 422	288 986	756 237
		May	64 656	366 644	52 195	240 912	97 339	342 571	1 056 238
		Jun	29 022	206 961	64 571	362 954	210 218	744 887	1 537 644
		Jul	33 541	203 733	35 109	247 423	111 866	423 669	1 003 593
		Aug	33 346	202 801	27 683	121 853	132 162	553 370	970 352
		Sep	30 328	195 864	56 204	250 191	113 238	476 243	988 467
		Oct	34 145	202 786	28 419	141 950	147 863	551 151	1 027 834
		Nov	20 794	139 646	80 337	367 220	79 478	296 468	918 692
		Dec	38 151	228 835	22 076	107 850	91 068	361 087	892 136
	2011	Jan	8 277	40 895	158 554	1 121 962	86 744	316 325	1 656 011
		Feb	51 901	358 979	46 872	212 812	88 989	377 639	1 103 023
		Mar	70 302	480 008	13 641	75 516	62 884	247 957	899 602

<sup>2</sup> Total includes other non-residential buildings.

## 9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year and month			Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Dwelling houses	Total <sup>3</sup>	Total <sup>3</sup>	
			m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	
			156	157	158	159	
			G003A002	G003A003	G0030002	G0030003	G0000003
A	2009		3 318 140	13 618 736	4 990 740	21 455 880	65 525 724
	2010		3 444 667	15 392 132	4 896 472	23 457 500	62 600 766
M	2010	Jan	200 829	856 632	239 137	1 085 992	3 186 979
		Feb	305 216	1 357 777	428 817	2 020 074	5 374 841
		Mar	301 422	1 340 164	407 945	1 870 336	5 419 871
		Apr	254 035	1 130 171	332 166	1 512 458	4 264 726
		May	296 158	1 325 818	398 041	1 822 453	5 354 925
		Jun	301 230	1 315 650	395 233	1 786 028	5 822 204
		Jul	338 091	1 509 032	467 881	2 257 229	5 727 395
		Aug	303 261	1 354 827	397 103	1 850 199	5 346 483
		Sep	302 526	1 348 605	618 090	3 236 957	6 872 172
		Oct	297 509	1 371 048	486 054	2 569 588	6 069 502
		Nov	302 279	1 384 833	413 796	1 926 134	5 091 528
		Dec	242 111	1 097 575	312 209	1 520 052	4 070 140
	2011	Jan	208 465	960 616	267 008	1 270 926	4 492 007
		Feb	256 113	1 166 457	342 341	1 794 578	4 867 190
		Mar	285 576	1 319 108	410 078	1 917 915	5 328 258

<sup>3</sup> Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

## CONSTRUCTION

## 9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)									
		Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m <sup>2</sup> )	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m <sup>2</sup> )	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m <sup>2</sup> )	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m <sup>2</sup> )	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m <sup>2</sup> )	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m <sup>2</sup> )	
		Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	
		161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	
		V001A001	V001A002	V001A003	V001A061	V001A062	V001A063	V001A051	V001A052	V001A053	
A	2009	38 485	4 743 239	16 884 818	13 906	3 667 902	14 613 516	24 579	1 075 337	2 271 302	
	2010	29 706	3 623 442	14 154 731	10 848	2 786 013	12 319 303	18 858	837 429	1 835 428	
M	2010	Jan	1 891	242 439	909 126	753	191 541	806 915	1 138	50 898	102 211
		Feb	2 547	313 930	1 169 491	945	243 854	1 021 301	1 602	70 076	148 190
		Mar	2 534	266 291	953 496	796	192 659	809 491	1 738	73 632	144 005
		Apr	2 024	244 864	926 520	735	189 931	816 119	1 289	54 933	110 401
		May	2 752	334 656	1 320 767	1 025	258 369	1 157 093	1 727	76 287	163 674
		Jun	2 035	278 554	1 133 991	830	224 716	1 010 884	1 205	53 838	123 107
		Jul	2 427	326 877	1 344 413	1 053	267 063	1 206 112	1 374	59 814	138 301
		Aug	2 514	329 387	1 312 193	1 007	264 094	1 175 666	1 507	65 293	136 527
		Sep	2 351	285 311	1 102 040	897	219 561	957 949	1 454	65 750	144 091
		Oct	2 949	331 994	1 286 031	968	243 295	1 092 579	1 981	88 699	193 452
		Nov	3 279	360 363	1 420 156	1 004	258 562	1 193 945	2 275	101 801	226 211
		Dec	2 403	308 776	1 276 507	835	232 368	1 071 249	1 568	76 408	205 258
	2011	Jan	1 230	181 807	745 872	578	152 391	670 550	652	29 416	75 322
		Feb	2 593	276 744	1 064 810	832	201 598	920 735	1 761	75 146	144 075
Mar		3 133	323 545	1 253 579	942	226 957	1 045 635	2 191	96 588	207 944	

## 9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)							
		Flats	Flats	Flats	Townhouses	Townhouses	Townhouses	Total <sup>1</sup>	
		Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	Number of units	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	R'000	
		170	171	172	173	174	175	176	
		V001B001	V001B002	V001B003	V001C001	V001C002	V001C003	V0010003	
A	2009	8 754	807 784	3 615 477	9 708	1 162 950	4 884 012	26 386 886	
	2010	4 946	407 743	2 008 847	6 019	784 233	3 636 696	21 009 033	
M	2010	Jan	142	17 052	97 931	267	40 422	187 299	1 224 074
		Feb	231	30 253	145 723	418	51 376	212 684	1 541 972
		Mar	702	55 030	278 082	395	66 916	313 389	1 593 858
		Apr	650	53 470	224 751	426	67 170	319 658	1 532 922
		May	339	38 172	177 200	518	68 155	298 093	2 497 417
		Jun	335	22 482	122 107	511	83 656	402 121	1 680 122
		Jul	444	29 303	135 154	582	70 377	341 391	1 875 004
		Aug	397	39 444	192 163	592	67 126	295 053	1 801 264
		Sep	258	22 472	128 596	677	61 782	264 059	1 528 049
		Oct	396	24 075	120 140	518	46 924	224 693	1 633 384
		Nov	635	45 100	201 432	601	89 283	441 061	2 080 779
		Dec	417	30 890	185 568	514	71 046	337 195	2 020 188
	2011	Jan	200	14 473	90 067	375	33 893	164 194	1 125 669
Feb		102	11 168	61 669	611	54 173	268 241	1 546 614	
Mar		578	41 975	203 062	369	39 245	182 566	1 678 159	

<sup>1</sup> Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

## CONSTRUCTION

## 9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month			Non-residential buildings (B)						
			Office space	Office space	Shopping space	Shopping space	Industrial and warehouse space	Industrial and warehouse space	Total <sup>2</sup>
			m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	R'000
			177	178	179	180	181	182	183
			V002D002	V002D003	V002E002	V002E003	V002F002	V002F003	V0020003
A	2009		980 171	4 862 923	1 020 487	5 725 359	1 431 083	4 637 675	16 085 244
	2010		588 992	3 623 034	609 570	3 342 314	1 018 236	3 685 955	11 577 043
M	2010	Jan	27 096	132 537	19 183	100 778	117 145	481 974	746 824
		Feb	41 191	231 906	6 202	24 538	78 587	236 776	607 241
		Mar	21 459	117 666	91 810	483 380	164 476	555 269	1 175 490
		Apr	36 952	214 753	50 413	336 468	63 856	230 897	888 734
		May	99 949	583 418	114 369	750 658	35 623	121 845	1 475 025
		Jun	22 740	132 324	27 956	143 147	92 414	313 849	727 197
		Jul	89 577	620 225	65 906	331 162	83 485	297 355	1 500 290
		Aug	25 134	117 728	19 298	136 449	112 139	440 541	709 114
		Sep	32 448	176 987	44 448	169 669	65 977	251 695	635 270
		Oct	57 018	378 094	110 939	577 462	122 649	438 213	1 420 358
		Nov	89 849	633 168	20 470	94 821	39 076	159 060	1 018 947
		Dec	45 579	284 228	38 576	193 782	42 809	158 481	672 553
	2011	Jan	13 398	76 805	5 132	32 822	52 854	212 249	444 436
		Feb	36 815	169 373	55 329	245 974	61 482	238 827	680 377
		Mar	43 446	261 035	24 851	132 839	80 705	346 584	794 264

<sup>2</sup> Total includes other non-residential buildings.

## 9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (concluded)

Year and month			Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)
			Dwelling houses	Dwelling houses	Total <sup>3</sup>	Total <sup>3</sup>	
			m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	m <sup>2</sup>	R'000	R'000
			184	185	186	187	188
			V003A002	V003A003	V0030002	V0030003	V0000003
A	2009		2 311 557	8 417 523	3 309 795	12 702 895	55 175 025
	2010		1 811 083	7 391 971	2 583 330	11 257 792	43 843 868
M	2010	Jan	134 183	492 944	161 336	610 479	2 581 377
		Feb	156 355	624 941	196 765	877 712	3 026 925
		Mar	140 626	546 661	202 777	868 416	3 637 764
		Apr	154 466	654 034	221 198	966 369	3 388 025
		May	177 901	707 500	234 206	1 008 016	4 980 458
		Jun	143 550	581 212	199 423	841 784	3 249 103
		Jul	206 422	881 174	332 699	1 400 050	4 775 344
		Aug	168 541	706 632	251 886	1 192 033	3 702 411
		Sep	141 549	568 487	193 322	800 652	2 963 971
		Oct	135 866	551 493	195 682	811 111	3 864 853
		Nov	145 462	616 865	221 960	1 093 453	4 193 179
		Dec	106 162	460 028	172 076	787 717	3 480 458
	2011	Jan	132 152	568 258	164 307	741 775	2 311 880
		Feb	155 972	691 927	227 931	1 053 311	3 280 302
		Mar	151 606	638 080	228 366	1 010 820	3 483 243

<sup>3</sup> Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

## CONSTRUCTION

### 9.5 Subsidised low-cost dwelling houses

Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses, supplied by the Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Human Settlements Departments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Human Settlements.

#### 9.5.1 Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006

Province	Number	Square meters <sup>1</sup>	Value <sup>1</sup> (R'000)
	189	190	191
All	137 659	4 129 770	3 568 121
Eastern Cape	16 874	506 220	437 374
Free State	17 635	529 050	457 099
Gauteng	23 409	702 270	606 761
KwaZulu-Natal	21 601	648 030	559 898
Limpopo	21 973	659 190	569 540
Mpumalanga	14 389	431 670	372 963
North West	14 445	433 350	374 414
Northern Cape	5 293	158 790	137 195
Western Cape	2 040	61 200	52 877

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Human Settlements.

<sup>1</sup> Estimates by the National Department of Human Settlements.

#### 9.5.2 Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2006 to 31 March 2007

Province	Number	Square meters <sup>1</sup>	Value <sup>1</sup> (R'000)
	192	193	194
All	271 219	8 136 570	6 535 000
Eastern Cape	16 526	498 780	637 700
Free State	19 667	589 860	528 400
Gauteng	77 044	2 311 320	1 748 300
KwaZulu-Natal	38 290	1 148 700	1 074 500
Limpopo	23 609	708 270	646 700
Mpumalanga	10 651	319 530	329 900
North West	46 972	1 409 160	696 500
Northern Cape	3 880	116 400	104 800
Western Cape	34 585	1 037 550	768 200

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Human Settlements.

<sup>1</sup> Estimates by the National Department of Human Settlements.

#### 9.5.3 Dwellings completed or in the process of completion during 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2008

Province	Number	Square meters <sup>1</sup>	Value <sup>1</sup> (R'000)
	195	196	197
All	248 850	9 954 000	8 219 794
Eastern Cape	12 684	507 360	397 248
Free State	12 482	499 280	473 160
Gauteng	90 886	3 635 440	2 612 566
KwaZulu-Natal	34 471	1 378 840	1 311 040
Limpopo	18 970	758 800	635 351
Mpumalanga	16 569	662 760	652 190
North West	19 945	797 800	785 510
Northern Cape	8 686	347 440	231 021
Western Cape	34 157	1 366 280	1 121 708

Source: Provincial Governments co-ordinated by the National Department of Human Settlements.

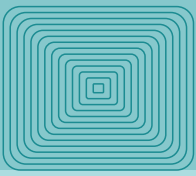
<sup>1</sup> Estimates by the National Department of Human Settlements.



10.1 **Units produced and consumed**

10.1





## ELECTRICITY

## 10.1 Units produced and consumed

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and selected local authorities are inter alia included.

## (a) Actual

## Gigawatt hours

Year and month	Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
	ELEKTR11	ELEKTR21	ELEKTR12	ELEKTR22	ELEKTR13	ELEKTR14	ELEKTR10		
A	2009	249 557	241 093	18 205	17 383	12 295	14 052	229 599	
	2010	259 601	251 257	18 851	18 070	12 193	14 668	238 272	
M	2010	Jan	21 113	20 541	1 622	1 567	1 122	1 217	19 396
		Feb	19 702	19 151	1 388	1 325	995	1 128	18 181
		Mar	21 917	21 298	1 519	1 453	1 040	1 252	20 186
		Apr	20 815	20 281	1 474	1 415	931	1 170	19 102
		May	22 141	21 557	1 602	1 535	1 074	1 177	20 435
		Jun	22 464	21 792	1 549	1 484	1 019	1 132	20 800
		Jul	23 056	22 352	1 660	1 609	1 117	1 206	21 307
		Aug	22 329	21 326	1 623	1 548	1 109	1 275	20 540
		Sep	20 977	20 133	1 541	1 473	1 068	1 248	19 256
		Oct	22 624	21 718	1 685	1 601	770	1 338	20 371
		Nov	21 623	20 879	1 623	1 551	1 018	1 316	19 702
		Dec	20 840	20 229	1 565	1 509	930	1 209	18 996
	2011	Jan	21 233	20 437	1 572	1 489	1 088	1 133	19 616
		Feb	20 182	19 316	1 388	1 326	730	1 069	18 455
		Mar	22 280	21 379	1 601	1 537	1 112	1 279	20 512

<sup>1</sup> Annual totals and monthly totals may differ due to rounding-off.

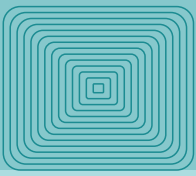
## (b) Seasonally adjusted

## Gigawatt hours

Year and month	Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa		
	Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom					
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
	ELEKTS11	ELEKTS21	ELEKTS12	ELEKTS22	ELEKTS13	ELEKTS14	ELEKTS10		
M	2010	Jan	21 816	21 197	1 647	1 588	1 032	1 265	19 936
		Feb	21 781	21 148	1 554	1 492	1 034	1 265	19 996
		Mar	21 901	21 270	1 509	1 446	1 011	1 276	20 127
		Apr	21 742	21 144	1 504	1 444	1 010	1 243	20 005
		May	21 464	20 856	1 537	1 467	1 127	1 230	19 824
		Jun	21 754	21 143	1 591	1 529	982	1 133	20 012
		Jul	21 173	20 562	1 516	1 471	1 027	1 162	19 522
		Aug	21 276	20 403	1 527	1 460	1 008	1 226	19 531
		Sep	21 128	20 334	1 568	1 501	987	1 216	19 331
		Oct	21 941	21 032	1 630	1 541	998	1 244	20 065
		Nov	21 868	21 090	1 666	1 592	1 082	1 230	20 054
		Dec	21 785	21 140	1 614	1 544	897	1 184	19 884
	2011	Jan	21 989	21 128	1 599	1 512	998	1 178	20 210
		Feb	22 364	21 371	1 559	1 498	769	1 201	20 373
		Mar	22 278	21 363	1 590	1 530	1 073	1 306	20 455



11.1	<b>Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade</b>	11.1
11.1.1	Actual values	11.1
11.1.2	Seasonally adjusted values	11.2
11.1.3	Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices	11.2
11.1.4	Retail trade sales according to type of retailer	11.3
11.1.5	Motor trade by type of activity	11.4
11.2	<b>Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation</b>	11.5
11.2.1	Total industry	11.5
11.2.2	Hotels	11.5
11.2.3	Caravan parks and camping sites	11.6
11.2.4	Guest houses and guest farms	11.6
11.2.5	Other accommodation	11.7
11.3	<b>Food and beverages</b>	11.8
11.4	<b>Civil cases</b>	11.10
11.4.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt	11.10
11.4.2	Number of civil default and consent judgements	11.12
11.4.3	Value of civil default and consent judgements	11.13
11.4.4	Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices	11.15
11.5	<b>Liquidations</b>	11.16
11.5.1	Total number of liquidations by industry	11.16
11.5.2	Number of companies liquidated by industry	11.16
11.5.3	Number of close corporations liquidated by industry	11.17



## INTERNAL TRADE

### 11.1 Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales surveys utilising an upgraded business register commencing with the month of July 2009. The previous surveys and the current ones were run side by side from April to June 2009, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the old series to revise previous estimates back to January 1998 for wholesale trade sales and motor trade sales and back to 2002 for retail trade sales. The figures up to March 2009 are thus backcasted data based on the movements of the old series and the levels of the new series. Stats SA has reviewed the methodology for deflating retail trade sales. This methodology was dependent on the new COICOP classification introduced by CPI from January 2002. As such, the time series now only starts from January 2002.

Seasonally adjusted series for retail trade sales is still under review and will be published as soon as the review is completed.

The figures in columns 1-10 represent estimated total sales of merchandise in the trade sector.

Wholesale trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using a combination of the Production Price Indices (PPI) for consumption in South Africa, and total output of South African industry groups from the production price index (PPI) to deflate sales at current prices. However, with the discontinuation of the PPI for consumption in South Africa in January 2008, total sales at constant prices are calculated using the total output of South African industry groups from the PPI to deflate the sales at current prices.

Retail trade sales at constant (2008) prices for January 2002 to December 2007 are calculated using the price index for goods excluding petrol and purchases of vehicles, for all urban areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices. From January 2008 onwards total retail trade sales at constant prices are obtained by adding up the deflated sales by type of retailer. Retail trade sales at constant prices by type of retailer are obtained by deflating estimated sales at current prices by the relevant weighted price index. To obtain total retail trade sales at constant prices, estimates of the deflated sales for each type of retailer are aggregated.

In order to be classified as a wholesaler, an enterprise must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a retailer, an enterprise must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption. The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as motor trade and appear in columns 5 and 10.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including VAT.

#### 11.1.1 Actual values

R million

Year and month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade	
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	
	1	2	3	4	5	
<b>A</b> 2009	916 800	512 787	524 352	481 908	300 935	
2010	986 526	526 956	561 016	506 822	348 200	
<b>M</b> 2010	Jan	67 331	36 614	42 578	38 631	25 460
	Feb	75 145	40 744	41 574	37 781	26 796
	Mar	82 708	44 655	44 614	40 108	29 309
	Apr	76 111	40 639	43 824	39 563	27 029
	May	80 331	42 882	45 305	40 867	28 666
	Jun	82 577	43 820	45 441	41 054	28 007
	Jul	82 648	44 055	46 356	41 914	29 996
	Aug	83 885	44 575	43 999	39 751	30 671
	Sep	85 047	45 380	45 444	40 975	29 047
	Oct	86 115	45 939	47 135	42 518	29 968
	Nov	94 996	50 319	49 215	44 351	32 093
	Dec	89 632	47 334	65 531	59 309	31 158
2011	Jan	75 519	39 405	45 818	41 073	29 436
	Feb	82 753	42 498	44 587	39 843	30 446
	Mar	94 054	47 810	47 759	42 157	34 498

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.1.2 Seasonally adjusted values

R million

Year and month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade	
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	
	6	7	8	9	10	
M 2010	Jan	76 748	41 349	45 398	41 200	27 208
	Feb	79 983	42 981	45 494	41 303	27 817
	Mar	80 911	43 483	45 731	41 319	28 184
	Apr	81 499	43 899	45 779	41 516	29 241
	May	81 353	43 777	46 169	41 777	28 866
	Jun	82 223	43 937	47 060	42 430	28 683
	Jul	81 207	43 622	47 620	42 907	28 396
	Aug	83 052	44 459	46 700	42 333	29 370
	Sep	83 689	44 524	47 065	42 508	29 143
	Oct	79 886	42 556	47 417	42 724	29 143
	Nov	85 094	44 794	47 551	42 816	30 902
	Dec	89 967	47 164	48 422	43 443	30 954
2011	Jan	86 162	44 593	48 994	44 027	31 606
	Feb	88 092	44 908	48 736	43 493	31 675
	Mar	91 795	46 472	49 051	43 627	33 115

## 11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices

R million

Year and month	Total	Trade on a fee or contract basis	Agricultural raw materials and livestock	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Other household goods except precious stones	Precious stones, jewellery and silverware	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
A 2009	916 800	57 182	53 520	156 795	26 270	98 907	5 010	
2010	986 526	64 442	50 565	169 408	28 568	106 748	6 089	
M 2010	Jan	67 331	4 623	3 551	12 064	1 612	6 924	194
	Feb	75 145	5 370	3 996	12 499	2 065	7 791	665
	Mar	82 708	5 801	3 954	12 642	2 386	8 688	510
	Apr	76 111	4 665	3 440	12 822	2 485	8 590	477
	May	80 331	5 081	3 687	13 939	2 211	8 727	588
	Jun	82 577	5 087	4 459	13 738	2 090	8 751	574
	Jul	82 648	5 711	4 970	13 816	2 230	8 615	623
	Aug	83 885	5 360	4 089	14 638	2 306	9 030	433
	Sep	85 047	5 555	4 116	14 861	2 777	9 451	418
	Oct	86 115	5 174	4 475	13 812	2 922	9 873	651
	Nov	94 996	5 560	5 140	16 424	3 319	11 012	522
	Dec	89 632	6 455	4 688	18 153	2 165	9 296	434
	2011	Jan	75 519	4 423	4 071	13 176	1 780	7 562
Feb		82 753	4 785	4 348	13 682	2 188	8 603	301
Mar		94 054	5 528	4 529	14 493	2 909	9 593	599

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices (concluded)

R million

Year and month		Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	Metals and metal ores	Construction and building materials	Other intermediate products waste and scrap	Machinery, equipment and supplies	Other goods	
		18	19	20	21	22	23	
A	2009	162 673	33 166	44 277	34 181	154 217	90 600	
	2010	198 640	34 794	47 221	36 596	151 607	91 851	
M	2010	Jan	13 945	2 500	2 897	2 543	9 980	6 497
		Feb	14 219	2 693	3 494	2 975	11 728	7 649
		Mar	15 999	3 057	4 154	3 171	13 987	8 361
		Apr	15 034	3 047	3 840	2 593	12 131	6 987
		May	16 518	3 156	4 050	2 737	12 398	7 238
		Jun	17 742	3 188	3 861	2 876	13 205	7 008
		Jul	17 156	2 989	4 043	2 793	12 203	7 500
		Aug	17 419	2 924	4 016	2 967	12 887	7 816
		Sep	16 269	2 951	4 275	3 232	13 333	7 809
		Oct	17 716	3 040	4 257	3 499	12 846	7 850
		Nov	17 993	3 120	4 853	4 187	14 158	8 708
		Dec	18 630	2 129	3 481	3 023	12 751	8 428
	2011	Jan	17 787	2 701	3 545	3 040	10 607	6 642
		Feb	18 457	3 267	4 036	3 446	12 382	7 259
		Mar	21 963	3 783	4 571	3 343	14 509	8 233

## 11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer

R million

Year and month		Total		General dealers		Food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores		Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toiletries		
		At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
A	2009	524 352	481 908	205 369	185 876	50 423	46 342	32 947	29 045	
	2010	561 016	506 822	220 976	194 269	53 090	46 982	38 446	32 283	
M	2010	Jan	42 578	38 631	16 628	14 780	3 989	3 607	2 848	2 445
		Feb	41 574	37 781	16 692	14 890	3 868	3 504	2 791	2 396
		Mar	44 614	40 108	18 150	15 935	4 447	3 946	3 167	2 698
		Apr	43 824	39 563	16 791	14 742	4 233	3 749	3 125	2 653
		May	45 305	40 867	17 274	15 139	4 362	3 850	3 108	2 625
		Jun	45 441	41 054	18 586	16 361	4 150	3 676	3 058	2 563
		Jul	46 356	41 914	18 276	16 102	4 280	3 781	3 414	2 845
		Aug	43 999	39 751	17 493	15 385	4 205	3 702	3 131	2 611
		Sep	45 444	40 975	18 819	16 508	4 316	3 803	3 216	2 673
		Oct	47 135	42 518	18 030	15 788	4 470	3 931	3 433	2 856
		Nov	49 215	44 351	18 929	16 517	4 396	3 856	3 348	2 767
		Dec	65 531	59 309	25 308	22 122	6 374	5 577	3 807	3 151
	2011	Jan	45 818	41 073	17 784	15 397	4 071	3 503	3 471	2 862
		Feb	44 587	39 843	17 912	15 481	3 947	3 391	3 240	2 660
		Mar	47 759	42 157	20 201	17 207	4 389	3 679	3 494	2 850

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer (concluded)

R million

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods		Household furniture, appliances and equipment		Hardware, paint and glass		All other retailers		
		At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	
		32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
A	2009	101 999	96 522	29 054	28 301	35 416	31 755	69 149	64 067	
	2010	110 602	104 345	31 978	32 599	35 633	30 714	70 293	65 630	
M	2010	Jan	8 556	8 034	2 374	2 346	2 402	2 100	5 782	5 319
		Feb	7 574	7 125	2 248	2 237	2 650	2 312	5 753	5 317
		Mar	7 771	7 310	2 290	2 283	2 926	2 547	5 863	5 389
		Apr	9 322	8 761	2 433	2 445	2 631	2 284	5 289	4 929
		May	9 353	8 815	2 519	2 555	3 175	2 744	5 514	5 139
		Jun	8 434	7 964	2 546	2 593	3 039	2 627	5 628	5 270
		Jul	8 882	8 395	2 545	2 608	3 029	2 611	5 929	5 572
		Aug	8 100	7 663	2 500	2 575	3 037	2 611	5 532	5 204
		Sep	8 146	7 707	2 497	2 577	2 956	2 529	5 494	5 178
		Oct	9 273	8 756	2 655	2 743	3 187	2 722	6 088	5 722
		Nov	10 041	9 482	3 066	3 167	3 307	2 819	6 128	5 743
		Dec	15 150	14 333	4 305	4 470	3 294	2 808	7 293	6 848
	2011	Jan	9 073	8 568	2 518	2 620	2 859	2 439	6 042	5 684
		Feb	7 983	7 524	2 295	2 413	3 204	2 720	6 005	5 654
		Mar	7 994	7 513	2 422	2 552	3 168	2 673	6 092	5 683

## 11.1.5 Motor trade by type of activity

R million

Year and month		Total	New vehicle sales	Used vehicle sales	Workshop income	Income from the sales of accessories	Income from fuel sales	Income from convenience store sales	
		40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
		A	2009	300 935	69 872	56 879	24 774	57 304	73 996
	2010	348 200	93 714	62 870	27 066	60 991	84 691	18 873	
M	2010	Jan	25 460	6 388	4 625	1 995	4 560	6 420	1 473
		Feb	26 796	7 258	4 978	2 127	4 743	6 183	1 507
		Mar	29 309	8 343	5 152	2 299	5 322	6 572	1 622
		Apr	27 029	7 093	4 538	2 046	4 752	7 061	1 538
		May	28 666	7 509	5 011	2 361	5 086	7 163	1 537
		Jun	28 007	7 253	4 712	2 171	5 127	7 130	1 616
		Jul	29 996	8 068	5 450	2 381	5 379	7 130	1 588
		Aug	30 671	8 904	5 742	2 250	5 129	7 146	1 501
		Sep	29 047	7 618	5 654	2 261	5 146	6 900	1 467
		Oct	29 968	7 749	5 674	2 396	5 169	7 299	1 681
		Nov	32 093	8 713	6 013	2 545	5 621	7 552	1 649
		Dec	31 158	8 818	5 321	2 234	4 957	8 135	1 694
	2011	Jan	29 436	8 175	5 112	2 134	4 858	7 544	1 614
		Feb	30 446	8 998	5 232	2 193	5 169	7 303	1 551
		Mar	34 498	10 232	5 963	2 365	5 766	8 401	1 771



## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.2 Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation

The results presented in this table are derived from the monthly survey of the tourist accommodation industry. This survey is based on a sample of private and public enterprises operating in the tourist accommodation industry.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax are excluded from this survey.

All figures are preliminary.

## 11.2.1 Total industry

Year and month	Stay units <sup>1</sup> (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income <sup>2</sup>	Total income	
	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
	A64100	B64100	C64100	E64100	F64100	G64100	H64100	
A 2009		107,3	18 470,2	47,2	11 316,0	3 780,8	3 864,4	18 961,3
2010		109,5	17 964,8	45,0	12 227,2	3 879,1	4 017,5	20 123,8
M 2010	Jan	109,2	1 430,9	42,3	925,4	273,6	355,3	1 554,3
	Feb	109,3	1 444,9	47,2	963,8	323,2	305,5	1 592,5
	Mar	109,6	1 618,1	47,6	1 048,1	359,4	328,9	1 736,4
	Apr	109,7	1 461,1	44,4	926,7	300,5	320,7	1 547,9
	May	109,8	1 396,1	41,0	829,9	293,9	313,6	1 437,4
	Jun	109,7	1 636,1	49,7	1 563,0	297,4	353,5	2 213,9
	Jul	110,3	1 453,1	42,5	1 152,4	298,2	336,6	1 787,2
	Aug	110,1	1 404,6	41,2	859,2	309,0	312,6	1 480,8
	Sep	109,7	1 484,8	45,1	911,0	323,6	312,3	1 546,9
	Oct	109,5	1 522,3	44,8	992,3	358,2	330,2	1 680,7
	Nov	108,8	1 462,8	44,8	983,9	362,2	343,9	1 690,0
	Dec	108,1	1 650,0	49,2	1 071,5	379,9	404,4	1 855,8
2011	Jan	108,9	1 344,7	39,8	886,3	279,9	313,5	1 479,7
	Feb	108,8	1 380,8	45,3	921,4	327,2	296,9	1 545,5
	Mar	108,9	1 565,6	46,4	1 026,9	367,4	336,9	1 731,2

<sup>1</sup> Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

<sup>2</sup> Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

## 11.2.2 Hotels

Year and month	Stay units <sup>1</sup> (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income <sup>2</sup>	Total income	
	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	
	A64101	B64101	C64101	E64101	F64101	G64101	H64101	
A 2009		54,2	9 923,6	50,3	7 733,1	3 053,9	3 459,2	14 246,4
2010		54,9	9 901,6	49,4	8 150,8	3 124,7	3 591,1	14 866,6
M 2010	Jan	54,8	742,5	43,7	604,2	219,1	318,6	1 141,9
	Feb	55,0	804,6	52,2	676,9	263,3	273,4	1 213,6
	Mar	55,1	886,9	51,9	713,9	282,8	295,0	1 291,7
	Apr	55,0	768,9	46,6	582,4	240,0	291,5	1 113,9
	May	55,0	780,6	45,8	568,5	242,0	285,6	1 096,1
	Jun	55,1	948,1	57,4	1 161,8	243,5	323,9	1 729,2
	Jul	55,0	809,3	47,5	801,9	249,4	306,5	1 357,8
	Aug	54,9	770,4	45,3	541,1	252,1	280,3	1 073,5
	Sep	54,8	839,2	51,0	590,6	261,0	277,0	1 128,6
	Oct	54,8	886,6	52,2	643,1	285,1	292,9	1 221,1
	Nov	54,9	861,0	52,3	646,5	290,5	299,5	1 236,5
	Dec	54,7	803,5	47,4	619,9	295,9	346,9	1 262,7
2011	Jan	54,9	713,3	41,9	537,6	218,8	270,3	1 026,7
	Feb	55,0	790,7	51,3	615,8	256,1	259,7	1 131,6
	Mar	54,9	891,2	52,4	665,0	295,0	291,8	1 251,8

<sup>1</sup> Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

<sup>2</sup> Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.2.3 Caravan parks and camping sites

Year and month	Stay units <sup>1</sup> (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)					
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income <sup>2</sup>	Total income		
	61	62	63	64	65	66	67		
	A64102	B64102	C64102	E64102	F64102	G64102	H64102		
A	2009		10,7	408,1	10,4	71,5	13,2	43,0	127,8
	2010		10,6	464,5	12,0	87,4	12,3	43,9	143,7
M	2010	Jan	10,6	30,7	9,3	4,0	1,0	3,6	8,7
		Feb	10,6	42,2	14,2	3,7	0,9	3,5	8,1
		Mar	10,6	56,8	17,3	8,7	1,3	3,5	13,5
		Apr	10,7	54,4	16,9	9,7	2,4	3,6	15,7
		May	10,7	26,9	8,1	2,9	0,4	3,5	6,8
		Jun	10,7	37,2	11,6	6,9	0,3	3,6	10,8
		Jul	10,7	21,8	6,6	2,3	0,6	3,4	6,3
		Aug	10,7	14,2	4,3	2,3	0,6	3,5	6,4
		Sep	10,7	32,5	10,1	5,7	1,5	3,2	10,4
		Oct	10,5	18,7	5,7	2,5	1,0	4,1	7,6
		Nov	10,5	16,8	5,3	2,2	0,7	3,7	6,6
		Dec	10,5	112,3	34,5	36,5	1,6	4,7	42,8
	2011	Jan	10,5	39,4	12,1	7,6	0,9	3,4	11,9
		Feb	10,6	35,9	12,1	3,9	0,3	3,6	7,8
		Mar	10,6	57,7	17,6	11,1	1,2	4,0	16,3

<sup>1</sup> Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to quests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

<sup>2</sup> Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

## 11.2.4 Guest houses and guest farms

Year and month	Stay units <sup>1</sup> (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)					
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income <sup>2</sup>	Total income		
	68	69	70	71	72	73	74		
	A64103	B64103	C64103	E64103	F64103	G64103	H64103		
A	2009		10,0	2 010,8	55,4	619,2	170,5	80,8	870,4
	2010		9,8	1 715,7	48,4	675,4	169,7	73,1	918,1
M	2010	Jan	9,9	158,0	51,7	55,2	12,3	5,7	73,1
		Feb	9,8	163,2	59,7	53,0	16,2	4,8	74,0
		Mar	9,9	173,1	56,6	50,9	15,6	5,6	72,1
		Apr	9,8	144,6	49,2	55,1	16,3	5,4	76,8
		May	9,8	127,2	41,9	43,3	12,1	5,1	60,5
		Jun	9,8	163,0	55,4	74,4	11,7	4,6	90,7
		Jul	10,0	128,6	41,5	52,2	10,6	5,3	68,1
		Aug	10,0	135,4	43,7	52,1	13,5	7,0	72,6
		Sep	10,0	130,1	43,4	54,4	14,3	6,8	75,5
		Oct	10,0	126,9	40,9	57,4	14,5	8,1	80,0
		Nov	9,0	126,3	46,8	60,2	14,8	8,3	83,3
		Dec	9,0	139,3	49,9	67,2	17,8	6,4	91,4
2011	Jan	9,0	138,1	49,5	68,9	13,6	5,8	88,3	
	Feb	9,0	121,2	48,1	60,8	15,1	6,0	81,9	
	Mar	9,1	129,3	45,8	60,5	15,8	8,8	85,1	

<sup>1</sup> Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to quests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

<sup>2</sup> Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

## INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.5 Other accommodation<sup>3</sup>

Year and month		Stay units <sup>1</sup> (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommo- dation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income <sup>2</sup>	Total income	
		75	76	77	78	79	80	81	
		A64109	B64109	C64109	E64109	F64109	G64109	H64109	
A	2009	32,5	6 127,6	51,7	2 892,0	543,2	281,8	3 716,7	
	2010	34,2	5 883,0	47,1	3 313,6	572,3	309,4	4 195,3	
M	2010	Jan	33,9	499,7	47,5	262,0	41,1	27,5	330,5
		Feb	33,9	435,0	45,8	230,2	42,8	23,8	296,8
		Mar	34,0	501,2	47,5	274,6	59,7	24,7	359,1
		Apr	34,2	493,2	48,1	279,5	41,8	20,2	341,5
		May	34,3	461,4	43,4	215,2	39,4	19,4	274,0
		Jun	34,1	487,8	47,7	319,9	41,9	21,4	383,2
		Jul	34,6	493,4	46,0	296,0	37,6	21,4	355,0
		Aug	34,5	484,6	45,3	263,7	42,8	21,8	328,3
		Sep	34,2	483,0	47,1	260,3	46,8	25,3	332,4
		Oct	34,2	490,1	46,2	289,3	57,6	25,1	372,0
		Nov	34,4	458,7	44,4	275,0	56,2	32,4	363,6
		Dec	33,9	594,9	56,6	347,9	64,6	46,4	458,9
	2011	Jan	34,5	453,9	42,4	272,2	46,6	34,0	352,8
Feb		34,2	433,0	45,2	240,9	55,7	27,6	324,2	
Mar		34,3	487,4	45,8	290,3	55,4	32,3	378,0	

<sup>1</sup> Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

<sup>2</sup> Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

<sup>3</sup> Other accommodation includes lodges, bed and breakfast and self-catering enterprises.

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.3 Food and beverages

The Food and Beverages Survey is a monthly survey covering a sample of public and private enterprises involved in the production of meals and drinks for immediate consumption, in South Africa. For example, restaurants, take-aways, coffee-shops, caterers and bars are included in this category. The purpose of the new survey is to increase the scope and coverage of South African tourism enterprises and establishments surveyed. The results of the survey will be used to compile estimates of the Tourism Satellite Accounts (TSA) and the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics can also be used in the analysis of comparative business and industry performance.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax, are excluded from this survey.

## 11.3.1 Food and beverages

R million

Year and month			Total industry				Restaurants and coffee shops			
			Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
			82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
			A64200	B64200	C64200	D64200	A64201	B64201	C64201	D64201
A	2009		29 870,4	3 242,0	611,7	33 724,1	15 691,2	2 006,4	122,8	17 820,4
	2010		31 890,6	3 852,8	758,4	36 501,8	16 464,7	2 339,5	196,4	19 000,6
M	2010	Jan	2 415,3	325,1	57,4	2 797,8	1 288,7	193,7	12,0	1 494,4
		Feb	2 330,5	277,8	56,4	2 664,7	1 211,0	166,1	14,8	1 391,9
		Mar	2 582,7	312,8	76,3	2 971,8	1 369,3	184,4	20,9	1 574,6
		Apr	2 498,7	293,5	67,9	2 860,1	1 297,1	177,3	17,4	1 491,8
		May	2 588,3	286,9	68,8	2 944,0	1 296,5	173,2	17,1	1 486,8
		Jun	2 659,4	312,1	67,9	3 039,4	1 398,3	198,2	16,8	1 613,3
		Jul	2 671,9	319,6	61,5	3 053,0	1 395,5	197,1	18,4	1 611,0
		Aug	2 648,1	296,7	57,2	3 002,0	1 348,2	181,6	11,4	1 541,2
		Sep	2 680,8	310,2	66,1	3 057,1	1 366,7	193,5	17,9	1 578,1
		Oct	2 755,4	341,9	58,6	3 155,9	1 381,3	204,6	16,8	1 602,7
		Nov	2 843,7	359,3	61,5	3 264,5	1 433,0	222,2	16,4	1 671,6
		Dec	3 215,8	416,9	58,8	3 691,5	1 679,1	247,6	16,5	1 943,2
	2011	Jan	2 597,1	301,7	50,1	2 948,9	1 367,4	194,7	10,0	1 572,1
		Feb	2 559,9	300,3	50,7	2 910,9	1 300,7	194,0	9,8	1 504,5
		Mar	2 813,1	328,6	57,0	3 198,7	1 482,7	205,0	13,7	1 701,4

## 11.3.1 Food and beverages (continued)

R million

Year and month			Take-away/fast food outlets				Caterers			
			Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
			90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
			A64203	B64203	C64203	D64203	A64204	B64204	C64204	D64204
A	2009		9 002,2	126,4	64,3	9 192,9	4 472,3	118,2	424,6	5 015,1
	2010		9 478,8	224,3	62,1	9 765,2	5 288,1	162,0	499,9	5 950,0
M	2010	Jan	734,4	18,3	4,3	757,0	333,9	16,1	41,1	391,1
		Feb	670,0	17,4	5,3	692,7	385,5	9,9	36,3	431,7
		Mar	729,6	19,7	4,9	754,2	424,1	13,9	50,5	488,5
		Apr	724,3	16,7	4,9	745,9	422,5	8,4	45,6	476,5
		May	788,3	19,4	6,0	813,7	446,4	11,4	45,7	503,5
		Jun	771,0	17,5	5,3	793,8	434,8	8,5	45,8	489,1
		Jul	799,6	18,8	5,3	823,7	427,1	17,4	37,8	482,3
		Aug	774,5	16,7	4,2	795,4	472,4	11,1	41,6	525,1
		Sep	771,2	17,4	4,5	793,1	490,7	13,2	43,7	547,6
		Oct	842,4	19,8	4,5	866,7	475,7	13,1	37,3	526,1
		Nov	848,2	22,0	7,3	877,5	511,8	19,1	37,8	568,7
		Dec	1 025,3	20,6	5,6	1 051,5	463,2	19,9	36,7	519,8
	2011	Jan	796,7	13,7	4,4	814,8	384,2	13,7	35,7	433,6
		Feb	767,7	17,7	5,5	790,9	440,0	9,5	35,4	484,9
		Mar	818,9	19,2	5,2	843,3	464,8	13,6	38,1	516,5

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.3.1 Food and beverages (concluded)

R million

Year and month		Other catering services			
		Income from food sales	Income from bar sales <sup>1</sup>	Total income	
		98	99	100	
		A64209	B64209	D64209	
A	2009	704,7	991,0	1 695,7	
	2010	659,0	1 127,0	1 786,0	
M	2010	Jan	58,3	97,0	155,3
		Feb	64,0	84,4	148,4
		Mar	59,7	94,8	154,5
		Apr	54,8	91,1	145,9
		May	57,1	82,9	140,0
		Jun	55,3	87,9	143,2
		Jul	49,7	86,3	136,0
		Aug	53,0	87,3	140,3
		Sep	52,2	86,1	138,3
		Oct	56,0	104,4	160,4
		Nov	50,7	96,0	146,7
		Dec	48,2	128,8	177,0
	2011	Jan	48,8	79,6	128,4
		Feb	51,5	79,1	130,6
		Mar	46,7	90,8	137,5

<sup>1</sup> Other income for other catering services is too small to provide any meaningful comparison and has thus been added to income from bar sales.

## INTERNAL TRADE

### 11.4 Civil cases

A revised monthly sample survey was introduced with effect from January 1994. The data are based on information collected from a sample of 151 magistrates' offices. The monthly sample particulars are raised to obtain estimated totals. The raising factors are based on information relating to all civil cases recorded during the year ended 30 June 1992. The total number of civil cases recorded by the magistrates' offices in the sample represents 95 percent of the civil cases recorded by all magistrates' and commissioners' offices during the year ended 30 June 1992. Civil cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices are shown in this table.

Civil cases recorded (columns 102, 112 and 122) - relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses (columns 103 to 111, 113 to 121 and 123 to 131) - relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases.

Civil judgements - relate to judgements given in respect of undefended debt cases only (default and consent judgements).

Note that due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

#### 11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt

##### (a) Business enterprises and private persons

#### Numbers

Year and month	Cases recorded	Summonses issued									
		Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
		102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111
		S1100000	S2100000	S2111000	S2112000	S2123000	S2124000	S2130000	S2140000	S2150000	S2160000
<b>A</b> 2009		1 595 281	1 365 184	135 281	35 710	153 249	164 618	51 389	326 092	242 246	256 599
2010		1 469 322	1 288 323	108 884	31 736	147 619	165 477	52 683	314 868	230 272	236 788
<b>M</b> 2010	<b>Jan</b>	111 972	96 828	8 119	3 044	10 301	11 464	3 494	25 161	17 456	17 791
	<b>Feb</b>	133 688	114 020	10 361	3 206	12 649	13 626	4 312	31 347	15 769	22 751
	<b>Mar</b>	139 872	117 841	10 681	3 461	13 751	14 746	4 614	34 974	17 298	18 315
	<b>Apr</b>	123 498	107 262	9 798	2 951	13 042	12 349	4 481	29 999	17 050	17 592
	<b>May</b>	143 076	124 337	12 349	2 603	15 326	16 566	5 088	27 388	23 952	21 065
	<b>Jun</b>	124 007	108 550	9 954	2 461	13 353	14 636	4 379	24 155	16 518	23 095
	<b>Jul</b>	127 366	111 585	9 416	2 869	12 897	15 270	4 213	25 586	19 520	21 814
	<b>Aug</b>	124 983	112 509	8 688	2 536	12 743	13 820	4 480	27 537	20 222	22 481
	<b>Sep</b>	136 235	122 400	9 823	2 791	13 516	15 995	4 693	29 966	23 945	21 672
	<b>Oct</b>	111 097	99 582	7 475	2 218	12 216	13 679	5 237	21 074	19 901	17 782
	<b>Nov</b>	106 415	97 213	7 324	2 002	10 538	14 093	4 353	22 060	18 793	18 051
	<b>Dec</b>	87 113	76 196	4 896	1 594	7 287	9 233	3 339	15 621	19 848	14 379
	<b>2011</b>										
	<b>Jan</b>	93 545	80 754	4 692	1 489	9 365	9 960	2 888	19 346	17 282	15 733
	<b>Feb</b>	113 923	98 677	7 916	1 963	10 224	12 566	3 769	25 202	17 869	19 168
	<b>Mar</b>	119 541	105 171	6 902	1 692	10 476	17 090	3 298	30 660	16 960	18 094

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (continued)

## (b) Business enterprises

## Numbers

Year and month	Cases recorded	Summonses issued										
		Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other		
		112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	
		S1100001	S2100001	S2111001	S2112001	S2123001	S2124001	S2130001	S2140001	S2150001	S2160001	
A	2009	174 966	161 843	22 564	5 127	25 096	22 302	8 236	17 509	14 886	46 124	
	2010	170 298	158 111	21 571	4 318	19 499	24 986	9 422	16 398	15 288	46 632	
M	2010	Jan	13 134	11 998	1 287	444	1 635	2 127	661	751	1 151	3 944
		Feb	14 722	13 142	1 759	412	1 893	1 928	691	1 022	1 309	4 128
		Mar	14 561	13 595	1 934	433	1 557	2 122	711	1 450	1 693	3 694
		Apr	13 396	12 443	1 716	328	1 583	1 845	924	1 248	1 026	3 773
		May	17 145	16 848	3 052	429	2 329	2 704	1 026	1 496	1 416	4 396
		Jun	14 896	14 165	1 942	384	1 382	2 275	1 056	1 251	1 285	4 590
		Jul	12 653	11 512	1 689	337	1 417	1 886	813	1 624	1 236	2 512
		Aug	15 123	13 401	1 868	335	1 425	1 904	748	1 552	1 229	4 338
		Sep	16 490	15 261	2 030	341	1 473	2 066	753	2 435	1 387	4 777
		Oct	13 946	12 269	1 351	311	1 813	2 011	790	1 462	938	3 593
		Nov	14 469	13 837	1 607	319	1 843	2 334	828	1 182	1 802	3 922
		Dec	9 763	9 640	1 336	245	1 149	1 784	421	925	816	2 965
	2011	Jan	10 253	9 399	1 123	203	1 366	1 505	593	968	667	2 975
		Feb	11 622	10 806	1 787	285	1 581	2 112	489	1 030	726	2 795
		Mar	12 316	11 222	1 920	288	1 087	1 629	733	1 265	1 237	3 064

## 11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (concluded)

## (c) Private persons

## Numbers

Year and month	Cases recorded	Summonses issued										
		Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other		
		122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	
		S1100002	S2100002	S2111002	S2112002	S2123002	S2124002	S2130002	S2140002	S2150002	S2160002	
A	2009	1 420 315	1 203 341	112 717	30 583	128 153	142 316	43 153	308 583	227 360	210 475	
	2010	1 299 024	1 130 212	87 313	27 418	128 120	140 491	43 261	298 470	214 984	190 156	
M	2010	Jan	98 838	84 830	6 832	2 600	8 666	9 337	2 833	24 410	16 305	13 847
		Feb	118 966	100 878	8 602	2 794	10 756	11 698	3 621	30 325	14 460	18 623
		Mar	125 311	104 246	8 747	3 028	12 194	12 624	3 903	33 524	15 605	14 621
		Apr	110 102	94 819	8 082	2 623	11 459	10 504	3 557	28 751	16 024	13 819
		May	125 931	107 489	9 297	2 174	12 997	13 862	4 062	25 892	22 536	16 669
		Jun	109 111	94 385	8 012	2 077	11 971	12 361	3 323	22 904	15 233	18 505
		Jul	114 713	100 073	7 727	2 532	11 480	13 384	3 400	23 962	18 284	19 302
		Aug	109 860	99 108	6 820	2 201	11 318	11 916	3 732	25 985	18 993	18 143
		Sep	119 745	107 139	7 793	2 450	12 043	13 929	3 940	27 531	22 558	16 895
		Oct	97 151	87 313	6 124	1 907	10 403	11 668	4 447	19 612	18 963	14 189
		Nov	91 946	83 376	5 717	1 683	8 695	11 759	3 525	20 878	16 991	14 129
		Dec	77 350	66 556	3 560	1 349	6 138	7 449	2 918	14 696	19 032	11 414
	2011	Jan	83 292	71 355	3 569	1 286	7 999	8 455	2 295	18 378	16 615	12 758
		Feb	102 301	87 871	6 129	1 678	8 643	10 454	3 280	24 172	17 143	16 373
		Mar	107 225	93 949	4 982	1 404	9 389	15 461	2 565	29 395	15 723	15 030

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements

## (a) Business enterprises and private persons

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	
		S3100000	S3111000	S3112000	S3123000	S3124000	S3130000	S3140000	S3150000	S3160000	
A	2009	727 707	85 641	13 313	92 657	78 652	28 873	273 794	59 645	95 130	
	2010	674 210	67 065	12 394	86 597	77 202	29 007	244 032	72 356	85 559	
M	2010	Jan	49 953	4 611	978	6 609	4 765	1 859	19 428	6 372	5 331
		Feb	58 428	5 491	911	7 654	6 297	2 286	22 803	7 306	5 681
		Mar	61 492	5 838	1 075	8 063	6 682	2 453	22 942	6 466	7 973
		Apr	61 208	6 791	999	7 064	5 776	2 150	24 856	7 665	5 906
		May	60 528	5 423	1 203	8 120	5 966	2 322	22 056	5 221	10 218
		Jun	62 098	6 260	1 096	7 571	6 269	3 849	20 983	9 151	6 918
		Jul	65 352	6 016	1 288	7 850	9 385	2 262	23 312	7 625	7 614
		Aug	53 933	6 079	1 122	7 336	6 234	2 384	18 848	5 035	6 896
		Sep	58 305	6 196	1 085	7 595	7 116	2 407	20 643	5 364	7 900
		Oct	54 530	6 528	1 015	6 480	6 186	2 574	18 781	6 019	6 946
		Nov	51 471	4 848	872	7 097	7 843	2 414	17 276	3 379	7 742
		Dec	36 912	2 984	750	5 158	4 683	2 047	12 104	2 753	6 434
	2011	Jan	41 707	3 721	788	5 432	4 776	2 088	15 683	4 106	5 113
		Feb	44 163	4 615	814	5 782	5 264	2 055	14 958	4 062	6 613
		Mar	47 904	3 403	880	6 258	5 598	2 272	18 167	3 499	7 827

## 11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

## (b) Business enterprises

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	
		S3100001	S3111001	S3112001	S3123001	S3124001	S3130001	S3140001	S3150001	S3160001	
A	2009	64 105	12 309	2 113	11 764	9 179	6 390	5 930	7 868	8 550	
	2010	57 200	9 699	2 135	8 620	8 365	5 159	7 451	7 164	8 605	
M	2010	Jan	3 867	627	127	780	608	345	348	491	541
		Feb	4 573	897	156	939	705	472	299	602	505
		Mar	6 991	826	167	871	797	473	2 386	692	778
		Apr	4 958	882	157	886	819	416	629	606	562
		May	5 263	895	220	626	770	572	411	904	866
		Jun	4 511	745	206	718	715	505	401	574	645
		Jul	5 440	799	303	712	720	496	668	601	1 140
		Aug	4 536	778	217	835	647	320	395	546	799
		Sep	5 220	875	186	794	734	488	645	704	793
		Oct	4 157	762	127	541	624	329	501	619	653
		Nov	4 026	1 017	146	469	715	314	354	350	661
		Dec	3 658	596	123	449	511	429	414	475	662
	2011	Jan	3 342	527	120	469	598	368	386	335	540
		Feb	4 086	615	150	553	707	467	384	401	808
		Mar	4 790	792	171	544	886	538	434	420	1 006



## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

## (c) Private persons

Year and month	Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other					
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other									
		150	151	152	153					154	155	156	157	158
		S3100002	S3111002	S3112002	S3123002					S3124002	S3130002	S3140002	S3150002	S3160002
A	2009	663 602	73 332	11 200	80 893	69 473	22 483	267 864	51 777	86 580				
	2010	617 010	57 366	10 259	77 977	68 837	23 848	236 581	65 192	76 954				
M	2010	Jan	46 086	3 984	851	5 829	4 157	1 514	19 080	5 881	4 790			
		Feb	53 855	4 594	755	6 715	5 592	1 814	22 504	6 704	5 176			
		Mar	54 501	5 012	908	7 192	5 885	1 980	20 556	5 774	7 195			
		Apr	56 250	5 909	842	6 178	4 957	1 734	24 227	7 059	5 344			
		May	55 265	4 528	983	7 494	5 196	1 750	21 645	4 317	9 352			
		Jun	57 587	5 515	890	6 853	5 554	3 344	20 582	8 577	6 273			
		Jul	59 912	5 217	985	7 138	8 665	1 766	22 644	7 024	6 474			
		Aug	49 397	5 301	905	6 501	5 587	2 064	18 453	4 489	6 097			
		Sep	53 085	5 321	899	6 801	6 382	1 919	19 998	4 660	7 107			
		Oct	50 373	5 766	888	5 939	5 562	2 245	18 280	5 400	6 293			
		Nov	47 445	3 831	726	6 628	7 128	2 100	16 922	3 029	7 081			
		Dec	33 254	2 388	627	4 709	4 172	1 618	11 690	2 278	5 772			
	2011	Jan	38 365	3 194	668	4 963	4 178	1 720	15 297	3 771	4 573			
		Feb	40 077	4 000	664	5 229	4 557	1 588	14 574	3 661	5 805			
		Mar	43 114	2 611	709	5 714	4 712	1 734	17 733	3 079	6 821			

## 11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements

## (a) Business enterprises and private persons

R'000

Year and month	Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other					
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other									
		159	160	161	162					163	164	165	166	167
		S3200000	S3211000	S3212000	S3223000					S3224000	S3230000	S3240000	S3250000	S3260000
A	2009	7 221 932	750 317	387 538	333 644	715 777	459 493	2 551 641	790 247	1 233 280				
	2010	6 577 585	613 287	354 943	351 311	716 644	448 323	2 202 708	792 214	1 098 153				
M	2010	Jan	534 669	39 770	32 768	26 508	42 137	24 067	185 878	103 827	79 713			
		Feb	603 066	48 428	31 456	29 428	67 799	28 340	241 694	61 026	94 894			
		Mar	646 517	57 093	33 305	47 355	63 155	46 557	221 093	75 956	102 003			
		Apr	516 185	56 261	27 248	28 042	54 378	40 838	184 829	47 168	77 420			
		May	519 604	54 904	41 497	28 172	57 560	49 588	133 606	42 658	111 619			
		Jun	582 764	56 823	30 852	32 343	58 893	43 527	209 067	64 977	86 282			
		Jul	630 986	53 411	30 207	29 340	58 778	43 793	226 870	87 402	101 187			
		Aug	509 076	52 664	24 327	25 820	56 353	34 962	152 764	62 268	99 915			
		Sep	595 014	56 989	30 235	26 510	65 590	35 761	217 090	70 435	92 405			
		Oct	559 354	56 669	22 456	21 734	64 080	43 457	181 581	92 829	76 549			
		Nov	490 594	47 776	27 729	35 080	80 381	29 378	134 165	41 154	94 930			
		Dec	389 756	32 499	22 863	20 979	47 540	28 055	114 071	42 514	81 236			
	2011	Jan	424 573	38 160	24 276	26 294	73 125	23 836	146 998	35 106	56 777			
		Feb	456 458	42 504	22 490	24 628	48 619	31 875	145 134	47 833	93 377			
		Mar	502 692	41 855	24 118	33 567	60 928	33 259	149 053	32 369	127 544			

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

## (b) Business enterprises

R'000

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other					
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other									
											168	169	170	171	172
			S3200001	S3211001	S3212001	S3223001					S3224001	S3230001	S3240001	S3250001	S3260001
<b>A</b>	<b>2009</b>	1 253 983	252 469	68 451	66 742	158 905	146 993	140 250	162 487	257 697					
	<b>2010</b>	1 206 878	218 952	80 037	70 012	144 460	149 612	143 649	145 745	254 405					
<b>M</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>Jan</b>	80 300	13 921	5 135	3 472	10 883	7 093	10 392	13 431	15 973				
		<b>Feb</b>	89 889	19 258	5 759	6 456	13 973	8 794	8 340	11 632	15 676				
		<b>Mar</b>	130 282	19 603	6 328	7 871	14 813	11 017	13 224	28 111	29 315				
		<b>Apr</b>	92 220	16 306	5 109	4 923	9 657	12 012	10 429	10 360	23 421				
		<b>May</b>	104 585	19 838	13 797	6 806	12 051	15 650	9 979	9 856	16 608				
		<b>Jun</b>	107 376	17 948	8 246	8 177	14 717	14 734	13 660	7 789	22 105				
		<b>Jul</b>	124 970	19 045	9 017	7 013	11 083	18 247	13 798	16 432	30 337				
		<b>Aug</b>	102 427	18 171	5 785	6 532	9 797	12 794	11 487	8 494	29 363				
		<b>Sep</b>	100 372	21 286	6 260	5 364	9 659	12 691	10 727	11 438	22 948				
		<b>Oct</b>	102 459	18 273	4 874	5 049	15 758	13 727	19 094	10 783	14 902				
		<b>Nov</b>	96 671	21 679	5 816	5 619	13 033	11 507	13 801	7 426	17 787				
		<b>Dec</b>	75 327	13 624	3 911	2 730	9 036	11 346	8 718	9 993	15 970				
	<b>2011</b>	<b>Jan</b>	66 194	12 115	2 956	3 864	8 158	8 387	13 655	3 343	13 715				
		<b>Feb</b>	90 609	14 697	4 493	3 659	16 338	13 520	7 159	9 524	21 220				
		<b>Mar</b>	117 225	18 911	3 542	5 065	18 716	14 095	6 380	8 106	42 411				

## 11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

## (c) Private persons

R'000

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other					
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other									
											177	178	179	180	181
			S3200002	S3211002	S3212002	S3223002					S3224002	S3230002	S3240002	S3250002	S3260002
<b>A</b>	<b>2009</b>	5 967 949	497 848	319 087	266 902	556 872	312 500	2 411 391	627 760	975 583					
	<b>2010</b>	5 370 707	394 335	274 906	281 299	572 184	298 711	2 059 059	646 469	843 748					
<b>M</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>Jan</b>	454 369	25 849	27 633	23 036	31 254	16 974	175 486	90 396	63 740				
		<b>Feb</b>	513 177	29 170	25 697	22 972	53 826	19 546	233 354	49 394	79 218				
		<b>Mar</b>	516 235	37 490	26 977	39 484	48 342	35 540	207 869	47 845	72 688				
		<b>Apr</b>	423 965	39 955	22 139	23 119	44 721	28 826	174 400	36 808	53 999				
		<b>May</b>	415 019	35 066	27 700	21 366	45 509	33 938	123 627	32 802	95 011				
		<b>Jun</b>	475 388	38 875	22 606	24 166	44 176	28 793	195 407	57 188	64 177				
		<b>Jul</b>	506 016	34 366	21 190	22 327	47 695	25 546	213 072	70 970	70 850				
		<b>Aug</b>	406 649	34 493	18 542	19 288	46 556	22 168	141 277	53 774	70 552				
		<b>Sep</b>	494 642	35 703	23 975	21 146	55 931	23 070	206 363	58 997	69 457				
		<b>Oct</b>	456 895	38 396	17 582	16 685	48 322	29 730	162 487	82 046	61 647				
		<b>Nov</b>	393 923	26 097	21 913	29 461	67 348	17 871	120 364	33 728	77 143				
		<b>Dec</b>	314 429	18 875	18 952	18 249	38 504	16 709	105 353	32 521	65 266				
	<b>2011</b>	<b>Jan</b>	358 379	26 045	21 320	22 430	64 967	15 449	133 343	31 763	43 062				
		<b>Feb</b>	365 849	27 807	17 997	20 969	32 281	18 355	137 975	38 309	72 157				
		<b>Mar</b>	385 467	22 944	20 576	28 502	42 212	19 164	142 673	24 263	85 133				

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices

## Numbers

Year and month		Cape Peninsula <sup>1</sup>	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban	
		186	187	188	189	190	191	
		S1100010	S1100020	S1100030	S1100040	S1100050	S1100060	
<b>A</b>	<b>2009</b>	134 632	43 416	18 080	8 026	21 618	91 171	
	<b>2010</b>	118 066	37 136	15 823	5 246	22 836	90 782	
<b>M</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>Jan</b>	8 015	2 649	1 179	469	1 851	7 973
		<b>Feb</b>	10 123	4 177	1 516	647	2 069	7 669
		<b>Mar</b>	11 883	3 920	1 648	686	2 312	6 898
		<b>Apr</b>	11 127	3 180	1 802	413	1 944	7 668
		<b>May</b>	13 037	3 004	2 074	618	2 179	8 162
		<b>Jun</b>	13 991	3 375	1 325	360	2 148	8 055
		<b>Jul</b>	10 630	2 756	1 779	467	1 911	8 085
		<b>Aug</b>	10 970	2 904	1 205	353	759	7 540
		<b>Sep</b>	9 700	3 093	345	316	2 883	7 289
		<b>Oct</b>	6 673	2 689	939	465	2 019	7 278
		<b>Nov</b>	6 983	3 340	1 081	351	1 594	7 022
		<b>Dec</b>	4 934	2 049	930	101	1 167	7 143
	<b>2011</b>	<b>Jan</b>	4 253	2 019	964	293	1 493	6 512
		<b>Feb</b>	5 379	3 184	1 197	344	1 805	6 343
		<b>Mar</b>	6 695	4 548	1 301	419	826	6 034

<sup>1</sup> Cape Peninsula includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

## 11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices (concluded)

## Numbers

Year and month		Johannesburg	East Rand <sup>2</sup>	West Rand <sup>3</sup>	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark <sup>4</sup>	Bloemfontein	
		192	193	194	195	196	197	
		S1100070	S1100080	S1100090	S1100100	S1100110	S1100120	
<b>A</b>	<b>2009</b>	260 137	54 501	38 110	152 361	24 302	40 531	
	<b>2010</b>	256 134	54 366	33 988	138 594	17 342	64 259	
<b>M</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>Jan</b>	22 543	3 233	2 629	8 470	1 539	4 856
		<b>Feb</b>	19 618	7 236	2 819	11 258	3 699	3 991
		<b>Mar</b>	24 373	5 272	2 753	11 882	1 540	5 900
		<b>Apr</b>	19 616	4 276	2 849	10 033	1 066	6 000
		<b>May</b>	20 002	4 536	3 295	20 265	1 001	6 500
		<b>Jun</b>	17 263	4 381	2 841	12 186	881	6 000
		<b>Jul</b>	22 212	5 041	2 659	10 005	1 658	5 435
		<b>Aug</b>	22 301	4 559	3 114	10 765	1 574	6 200
		<b>Sep</b>	27 645	4 516	3 276	13 402	924	6 800
		<b>Oct</b>	16 794	4 676	3 102	12 802	1 759	5 925
		<b>Nov</b>	19 021	3 961	2 618	11 105	1 159	4 012
		<b>Dec</b>	24 746	2 679	2 033	6 421	542	2 640
	<b>2011</b>	<b>Jan</b>	22 549	3 222	2 516	8 018	934	3 585
		<b>Feb</b>	28 740	4 472	3 473	9 927	1 563	2 946
		<b>Mar</b>	24 728	4 818	2 831	8 569	1 405	4 354

<sup>2</sup> East Rand includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.

<sup>3</sup> West Rand includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.

<sup>4</sup> Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark includes Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark and Meyerton.

## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.5 Liquidations

Liquidations figures are based on information obtained from the registrar of companies and close corporations, Department of Trade and Industry. The statistics shows voluntary and compulsory liquidations of companies and close corporations by industry.

## 11.5.1 Total number of liquidations by industry

Year and month	Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	
	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	
	LIQ00000	LIQ00100	LIQ00200	LIQ00300	LIQ00400	LIQ00500	LIQ00600	LIQ00700	LIQ00800	LIQ00900	
A 2009	4 133	40	17	236	20	227	1 305	137	1 770	381	
2010	3 992	50	21	212	21	236	1 122	162	1 753	415	
M 2010	Jan	206	2	2	7	0	14	45	8	92	36
	Feb	328	7	6	20	0	27	104	11	128	25
	Mar	410	8	0	19	1	28	138	21	167	28
	Apr	358	5	0	21	1	18	98	2	175	38
	May	384	5	0	24	1	12	98	12	206	26
	Jun	379	2	0	26	0	25	101	19	185	21
	Jul	281	2	3	17	2	14	101	5	117	20
	Aug	243	2	0	23	0	12	79	11	98	18
	Sep	341	2	1	10	1	32	110	6	154	25
	Oct	393	7	4	15	3	17	94	9	205	39
	Nov	344	5	2	7	12	22	78	52	85	81
	Dec	325	3	3	23	0	15	76	6	141	58
2011	Jan	313	7	6	7	0	15	56	44	73	105
	Feb	399	8	8	18	0	16	118	14	162	55
	Mar	350	2	0	19	2	24	97	17	139	50
	Apr	267	5	1	13	3	6	79	9	119	32

## 11.5.2 Number of companies liquidated by industry

Year and month	Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	
	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	
	LIQ10000	LIQ10100	LIQ10200	LIQ10300	LIQ10400	LIQ10500	LIQ10600	LIQ10700	LIQ10800	LIQ10900	
A 2009	1 889	19	11	94	5	49	520	49	934	208	
2010	1 939	28	17	85	3	35	531	47	1 013	180	
M 2010	Jan	96	2	1	3	0	0	21	4	53	12
	Feb	161	4	6	10	0	4	53	6	68	10
	Mar	177	6	0	2	0	0	66	4	90	9
	Apr	176	1	0	7	0	5	56	0	95	12
	May	203	3	0	9	0	1	38	5	136	11
	Jun	194	1	0	20	0	5	39	13	106	10
	Jul	128	2	1	1	2	4	51	0	59	8
	Aug	93	0	0	7	0	1	31	5	44	5
	Sep	136	1	0	3	1	3	36	1	77	14
	Oct	204	2	4	5	0	5	44	6	118	20
	Nov	174	4	2	6	0	1	61	1	80	19
	Dec	197	2	3	12	0	6	35	2	87	50
2011	Jan	156	4	0	6	0	8	38	5	63	32
	Feb	199	5	8	5	0	7	42	4	93	35
	Mar	145	0	0	8	1	6	40	4	70	16
	Apr	97	0	0	2	0	0	36	5	48	6

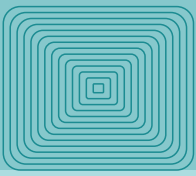
## INTERNAL TRADE

## 11.5.3 Number of close corporations liquidated by industry

Year and month		Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	
		218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	
		LIQ20000	LIQ20100	LIQ20200	LIQ20300	LIQ20400	LIQ20500	LIQ20600	LIQ20700	LIQ20800	LIQ20900	
A	2009	2 244	21	6	142	15	178	785	88	836	173	
	2010	2 053	22	4	127	18	201	591	115	740	235	
M	2010	Jan	110	0	1	4	0	14	24	4	39	24
	Feb	167	3	0	10	0	23	51	5	60	15	
	Mar	233	2	0	17	1	28	72	17	77	19	
	Apr	182	4	0	14	1	13	42	2	80	26	
	May	181	2	0	15	1	11	60	7	70	15	
	Jun	185	1	0	6	0	20	62	6	79	11	
	Jul	153	0	2	16	0	10	50	5	58	12	
	Aug	150	2	0	16	0	11	48	6	54	13	
	Sep	205	1	1	7	0	29	74	5	77	11	
	Oct	189	5	0	10	3	12	50	3	87	19	
	Nov	170	1	0	1	12	21	17	51	5	62	
	Dec	128	1	0	11	0	9	41	4	54	8	
	2011	Jan	157	3	6	1	0	7	18	39	10	73
Feb	200	3	0	13	0	9	76	10	69	20		
Mar	205	2	0	11	1	18	57	13	69	34		
Apr	170	5	1	11	3	6	43	4	71	26		



12.1	<b>Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration</b>	12.1
12.1.1	Freight transport	12.1
12.1.2	Passenger transport	12.2



## TRANSPORT

### 12.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration

The Land Transport Survey is a quarterly survey which covers passenger and freight transportation by rail and road in South Africa. This survey is based on a sample drawn from the 2007 Business Sampling Frame (BSF) that contains businesses registered for value-added tax.

This survey has replaced the Land Freight Survey which was discontinued in 2003.

#### 12.1.1 Freight transport

Year and month	Total income	Payload	Income by type of commodity								
			Transportation of agriculture and forestry primary products	Transportation of primary mining and quarrying products	Transportation of manufactured food, beverages and tobacco products	Transportation of textiles, clothing and leather products	Transportation of chemicals, coke, petroleum, rubber, plastic and other mineral products	Transportation of basic metals and fabricated metal products	Transportation of non-metallic products	Transportation of electrical machinery, transport machinery and equipment	
			R million	1 000 tons	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
A 2009	67 770	610 306	6 242	18 485	11 125	1 170	6 829	3 732	2 545	1 352	
2010	73 955	635 751	6 478	22 095	11 388	981	6 688	4 671	2 882	1 436	
M 2010	Jan	5 575	48 627	442	1 698	989	71	519	353	216	78
	Feb	5 915	51 536	465	1 837	949	98	516	382	241	100
	Mar	6 245	54 144	515	1 970	980	124	540	374	268	103
	Apr	5 854	50 603	512	1 767	856	77	528	395	240	120
	May	5 727	50 193	560	1 597	862	80	556	353	242	123
	Jun	6 271	54 084	596	1 776	929	73	596	411	258	129
	Jul	6 507	55 833	620	1 985	925	77	538	422	238	119
	Aug	6 429	53 979	613	1 871	926	76	599	430	246	124
	Sep	6 360	55 242	603	1 917	916	72	573	397	239	133
	Oct	6 500	55 821	553	1 921	1 022	75	574	419	239	139
	Nov	6 605	56 262	534	1 965	982	89	605	394	244	147
	Dec	5 967	49 427	465	1 791	1 052	69	544	341	211	121
2011	Jan	5 590	47 517	456	1 846	788	69	522	343	181	104
	Feb	6 571	53 069	491	2 411	938	87	512	403	213	128
	Mar	6 633	55 526	526	2 126	978	78	606	416	239	138

#### 12.1.1 Freight transport (concluded)

Year and month	Income by type of commodity						
	Transportation of motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Transportation of paper and paper products	Transportation of commercial products	Transportation of used household and office products	Transportation of containers	Transportation of parcels	Transportation of other freight
	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
A 2009	1 227	1 252	1 606	808	2 224	930	8 235
2010	1 521	1 408	1 990	828	2 784	938	7 865
M 2010	Jan	93	106	103	59	188	592
	Feb	102	108	147	66	216	606
	Mar	121	119	146	72	200	620
	Apr	114	119	131	68	234	605
	May	120	119	159	66	176	626
	Jun	127	120	181	71	256	661
	Jul	147	121	190	71	263	711
	Aug	146	112	177	72	261	705
	Sep	121	123	178	68	250	701
	Oct	140	125	191	70	251	711
	Nov	155	128	218	73	264	724
	Dec	135	108	169	72	225	603
2011	Jan	138	108	143	66	227	535
	Feb	155	113	157	69	242	579
	Mar	173	122	184	70	231	660



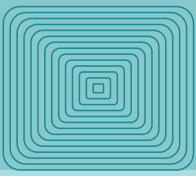
## TRANSPORT

## 12.1.2 Passenger transport

Year and month		Number of passengers			Income by type of service			
		Total	Rail	Road	Total	Rail	Road	
		1 000	1 000	1 000	R million	R million	R million	
		18	19	20	21	22	23	
<b>A</b>	<b>2009</b>		931 690	643 893	287 797	7 152	1 853	5 299
	<b>2010</b>		807 573	519 801	287 769	7 624	1 763	5 860
<b>M</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>Jan</b>	68 493	46 828	21 665	551	148	403
		<b>Feb</b>	79 146	54 984	24 162	585	160	425
		<b>Mar</b>	82 740	56 440	26 300	632	165	467
		<b>Apr</b>	73 405	50 601	22 804	652	184	468
		<b>May</b>	49 225	23 877	25 347	578	98	480
		<b>Jun</b>	57 000	33 491	23 509	640	132	508
		<b>Jul</b>	66 917	42 409	24 508	684	160	523
		<b>Aug</b>	66 535	42 053	24 482	637	145	492
		<b>Sep</b>	68 535	43 854	24 680	674	143	531
		<b>Oct</b>	71 670	46 707	24 962	676	155	521
		<b>Nov</b>	69 967	45 193	24 774	668	152	516
		<b>Dec</b>	53 940	33 364	20 576	647	121	526
	<b>2011</b>	<b>Jan</b>	56 995	35 024	21 971	647	148	499
		<b>Feb</b>	66 584	41 102	25 481	651	141	510
		<b>Mar</b>	74 838	47 093	27 745	750	157	593



13.1	<b>Selected income and expenditure items by industry</b>	13.1
13.1.1	All industries	13.1
13.1.2	Mining and quarrying	13.1
13.1.3	Manufacturing	13.2
13.1.4	Electricity, gas and water supply	13.2
13.1.5	Construction	13.3
13.1.6	Trade	13.3
13.1.7	Transport, storage and communication	13.4
13.1.8	Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)	13.4
13.1.9	Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)	13.5



## FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

### 13.1 Selected income and expenditure items by industry

The Quarterly Financial Statistics Survey covers a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy. It excludes financial intermediation, insurance and government institution. Results of the survey are used in compiling estimates of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which in turn are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics are also used by the private sector in analysis of comparative business and industry performance. The results are published quarterly in the statistical release P0044: Quarterly Financial Statistics.

#### 13.1.1 All industries

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Q 2008	Mar	1 171 331	24 530	27 757	146 375	72 460	1 344 937	393 375
	Jun	1 329 426	28 143	35 146	165 341	60 771	1 425 128	464 725
	Sep	1 380 865	31 077	37 830	172 829	64 135	1 426 117	494 631
	Dec	1 334 914	31 153	31 293	143 701	78 457	1 462 746	479 794
2009	Mar	1 182 179	30 836	21 722	67 796	87 384	1 555 040	478 564
	Jun	1 151 727	31 136	20 418	103 286	62 569	1 548 648	477 646
	Sep	1 198 095	28 649	20 093	112 065	64 666	1 593 498	464 046
	Dec	1 264 318	29 244	21 908	125 383	65 880	1 610 770	451 260
2010	Mar	1 192 604	28 733	26 819	93 021	45 898	1 649 335	458 406
	Jun	1 273 659	28 356	24 898	107 328	57 986	1 735 767	467 757
	Sep	1 324 496	29 468	26 374	111 150	56 022	1 768 558	481 380
	Dec	1 380 162	28 471	26 453	125 812	74 616	1 799 340	490 418

#### 13.1.2 Mining and quarrying

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Q 2008	Mar	84 654	2 128	5 179	28 964	7 950	236 591	28 158
	Jun	111 724	2 662	8 776	45 491	14 699	262 431	34 364
	Sep	109 743	2 600	10 311	43 978	13 306	241 057	41 306
	Dec	97 911	2 633	8 224	37 244	16 127	250 784	42 049
2009	Mar	79 681	2 773	4 575	14 007	11 643	310 156	43 644
	Jun	76 643	3 260	3 142	11 702	14 225	334 814	42 008
	Sep	79 129	2 929	647	489	11 492	353 248	40 292
	Dec	79 066	3 281	1 687	17 765	14 138	358 228	43 572
2010	Mar	81 632	3 246	3 230	9 528	10 363	352 057	45 403
	Jun	97 270	3 383	4 526	18 771	12 418	362 350	49 887
	Sep	100 667	3 162	4 576	17 102	12 425	372 699	50 601
	Dec	104 014	3 232	4 746	26 976	14 039	374 214	50 075

## FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

## 13.1.3 Manufacturing

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Q 2008	Mar	336 930	6 942	9 830	40 838	10 640	258 147	169 521
	Jun	387 815	7 521	12 285	45 091	12 589	277 005	202 920
	Sep	415 363	9 003	11 130	45 376	10 724	278 462	213 613
	Dec	384 889	8 636	8 955	38 665	11 737	279 150	199 866
2009	Mar	324 012	8 569	4 890	10 411	9 660	283 758	188 529
	Jun	353 550	8 227	4 648	16 018	10 722	295 403	193 530
	Sep	371 592	7 494	5 808	22 292	10 910	297 456	192 529
	Dec	408 811	7 397	6 737	30 639	11 729	305 019	184 484
2010	Mar	374 379	6 792	6 747	27 095	8 376	308 431	189 494
	Jun	398 165	6 792	6 722	28 480	12 031	342 341	208 282
	Sep	409 525	6 541	6 388	28 140	9 265	335 126	212 980
	Dec	433 181	6 272	8 165	35 995	17 535	348 820	210 293

## 13.1.4 Electricity, gas and water supply

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Q 2008	Mar	13 521	1 229	-2 854	-2 171	7 740	111 604	3 899
	Jun	16 854	1 318	302	3 414	8 297	119 271	5 086
	Sep	23 334	1 813	1 298	4 378	9 475	128 285	5 803
	Dec	17 454	276	223	-12 410	9 582	139 138	6 727
2009	Mar	16 390	223	176	-10 542	20 232	155 742	7 343
	Jun	18 581	890	308	-4 937	11 248	166 553	7 883
	Sep	28 208	1 065	158	6 347	11 955	177 268	8 170
	Dec	21 189	1 599	71	-3 718	14 126	190 529	7 765
2010	Mar	20 878	2 135	1 637	-573	2 385	207 557	7 693
	Jun	26 418	999	1 074	4 075	11 274	215 558	8 288
	Sep	35 080	2 158	2 804	10 368	12 128	228 520	9 183
	Dec	25 796	467	603	-103	14 139	240 035	9 023

## FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

## 13.1.5 Construction

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Q 2008	Mar	56 701	474	893	3 618	1 543	25 941	16 362
	Jun	64 597	488	560	2 140	1 730	21 287	18 526
	Sep	69 165	459	543	2 763	1 571	22 593	17 549
	Dec	66 263	461	522	2 223	2 020	24 984	17 769
2009	Mar	63 241	835	602	2 200	1 957	29 247	20 587
	Jun	63 090	545	905	1 853	1 706	25 208	19 456
	Sep	64 235	527	931	1 885	1 231	25 499	17 661
	Dec	63 754	518	781	2 322	1 010	25 752	17 549
2010	Mar	62 163	537	816	2 221	1 016	30 414	17 322
	Jun	67 302	551	1 055	4 457	2 403	39 108	12 644
	Sep	63 259	514	833	3 329	2 439	37 259	11 391
	Dec	60 897	508	793	3 251	2 479	37 373	11 431

## 13.1.6 Trade

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Q 2008	Mar	436 307	4 318	5 856	29 799	5 192	163 255	152 351
	Jun	480 973	5 470	5 739	29 680	7 030	191 091	174 902
	Sep	487 285	6 154	5 979	29 434	6 943	188 653	186 033
	Dec	491 026	6 363	6 598	26 649	8 287	183 554	181 848
2009	Mar	436 042	6 837	5 935	15 398	5 489	176 973	188 905
	Jun	388 884	5 131	5 256	13 586	5 734	137 269	184 620
	Sep	397 916	4 182	4 974	14 891	6 124	139 392	176 468
	Dec	430 331	4 152	5 450	22 645	6 089	138 932	170 017
2010	Mar	394 818	3 999	6 460	22 357	5 063	138 184	171 112
	Jun	426 384	4 160	4 335	20 520	5 919	133 861	160 776
	Sep	444 597	4 549	4 532	16 276	5 106	142 121	168 592
	Dec	480 285	4 456	4 703	25 004	6 096	143 263	181 291

## FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

## 13.1.7 Transport, storage and communication

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Q 2008	Mar	97 002	3 011	4 271	13 132	30 619	222 001	9 721
	Jun	107 217	3 425	2 948	10 407	8 549	231 498	12 060
	Sep	113 550	3 788	3 523	12 967	14 959	246 431	11 904
	Dec	117 370	4 373	2 930	9 712	22 221	258 698	13 434
2009	Mar	106 058	3 896	1 701	7 463	30 018	280 583	11 423
	Jun	102 423	3 674	2 258	29 196	12 005	289 244	10 174
	Sep	107 377	3 523	3 286	36 340	16 515	293 304	10 157
	Dec	113 099	3 383	3 114	33 098	11 390	285 061	9 853
2010	Mar	109 461	3 880	3 555	9 042	11 955	298 775	8 976
	Jun	109 601	3 854	3 441	9 241	9 094	285 212	10 225
	Sep	118 240	3 960	3 217	10 357	9 540	296 461	10 718
	Dec	121 237	3 991	3 504	8 946	15 418	304 333	11 001

## 13.1.8 Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Q 2008	Mar	124 907	5 757	3 836	27 011	7 981	297 721	11 184
	Jun	135 188	6 484	3 808	25 383	7 008	289 708	15 019
	Sep	136 535	6 287	4 421	30 437	6 472	292 641	16 606
	Dec	133 844	7 480	3 278	38 961	7 833	298 043	16 276
2009	Mar	128 950	6 818	3 175	24 708	7 673	289 407	16 368
	Jun	120 085	8 684	3 151	31 535	6 079	262 238	18 155
	Sep	120 597	8 334	3 424	25 407	5 638	269 465	16 927
	Dec	118 368	8 242	3 438	18 628	6 540	267 771	16 005
2010	Mar	118 253	7 447	3 576	18 562	5 996	274 768	16 121
	Jun	112 308	7 901	2 738	17 525	3 918	287 735	14 440
	Sep	116 017	7 468	3 050	20 732	4 077	280 938	14 845
	Dec	117 950	8 446	3 274	20 622	3 930	285 377	14 652

## FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

## 13.1.9 Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)

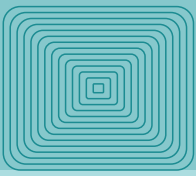
R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		57	58	59	60	61	62	63
Q 2008	Mar	21 309	671	746	5 184	795	29 677	2 179
	Jun	25 058	775	728	3 735	869	32 837	1 848
	Sep	25 890	973	625	3 496	685	27 995	1 817
	Dec	26 157	931	563	2 657	650	28 395	1 825
2009	Mar	27 805	885	668	4 151	712	29 174	1 765
	Jun	28 471	725	750	4 333	850	37 919	1 820
	Sep	29 041	595	865	4 414	801	37 866	1 842
	Dec	29 700	672	630	4 004	858	39 478	2 015
2010	Mar	31 020	697	798	4 789	744	39 149	2 285
	Jun	36 211	716	1 007	4 259	929	69 602	3 215
	Sep	37 111	1 116	974	4 846	1 042	75 434	3 070
	Dec	36 802	1 099	665	5 121	980	65 925	2 652





14.1	<b>Gross domestic product</b>	14.1
14.1.1	Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.1
14.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.3
14.1.5	Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry	14.4
14.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	14.4
14.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	14.5



## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### 14.1 Gross domestic product

The gross domestic product has been revised from 2002 and the base year has been changed from 2000 to 2005.

#### 14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
		C00211	A00211	A11211	A01211	A02211	A03211	A04211	
A	2008	1 814 134	194 959	1 619 175	42 154	99 398	297 900	34 198	
	2009	1 783 617	189 281	1 594 336	40 891	95 185	266 932	33 635	
	2010	1 834 435	194 950	1 639 485	41 247	100 659	280 190	34 311	
Q	2009	Mar	432 656	46 767	385 889	8 365	22 669	63 490	7 953
		Jun	441 909	47 246	394 663	13 728	24 209	64 629	8 284
		Sep	449 356	47 074	402 282	12 029	23 962	68 873	8 732
		Dec	459 697	48 194	411 503	6 768	24 346	69 940	8 665
	2010	Mar	440 207	46 903	393 304	8 312	24 427	65 498	8 181
		Jun	455 619	48 734	406 885	14 194	23 733	69 949	8 463
		Sep	461 477	49 023	412 454	11 934	25 508	72 080	8 836
		Dec	477 133	50 290	426 843	6 807	26 991	72 663	8 831
	2011	Mar	455 917	48 863	407 054	8 449	25 278	68 739	8 303

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

#### 14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		8	9	10	11	12	13	
		A05211	A06211	A07211	A08211	A09211	A10211	
A	2008	53 644	219 359	161 672	375 090	233 653	102 107	
	2009	57 630	213 939	162 722	378 421	243 144	101 837	
	2010	58 523	218 570	167 462	385 491	250 539	102 493	
Q	2009	Mar	14 023	50 871	39 542	94 069	59 535	25 372
		Jun	14 155	50 496	39 764	93 135	60 689	25 574
		Sep	14 425	52 207	41 382	93 950	61 121	25 600
		Dec	15 027	60 366	42 034	97 267	61 799	25 291
	2010	Mar	14 447	50 605	40 139	94 882	61 422	25 391
		Jun	14 255	51 562	40 929	95 460	62 582	25 758
		Sep	14 608	53 762	42 769	94 372	62 781	25 803
		Dec	15 213	62 641	43 625	100 777	63 754	25 541
	2011	Mar	14 524	52 763	41 654	97 865	63 357	26 122

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
		C00212	A00212	A11212	A01212	A02212	A03212	A04212	
A	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	2009	-1,7	-2,9	-1,5	-3,0	-4,2	-10,4	-1,6	
	2010	2,8	3,0	2,8	0,9	5,8	5,0	2,0	
Q	2009	Mar	-1,4	-1,2	-1,4	-3,9	-5,8	-10,2	-2,3
		Jun	-2,6	-3,8	-2,5	-4,7	-4,4	-14,9	-1,3
		Sep	-2,1	-4,1	-1,9	-3,4	-3,7	-11,2	-3,5
		Dec	-0,6	-2,4	-0,4	2,7	-3,1	-5,1	0,5
	2010	Mar	1,7	0,3	1,9	-0,6	7,8	3,2	2,9
		Jun	3,1	3,1	3,1	3,4	-2,0	8,2	2,2
		Sep	2,7	4,1	2,5	-0,8	6,5	4,7	1,2
		Dec	3,8	4,3	3,7	0,6	10,9	3,9	1,9
	2011	Mar	3,6	4,2	3,5	1,6	3,5	4,9	1,5

## 14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		21	22	23	24	25	26	
		A05212	A06212	A07212	A08212	A09212	A10212	
A	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	2009	7,4	-2,5	0,6	0,9	4,1	-0,3	
	2010	1,5	2,2	2,9	1,9	3,0	0,6	
Q	2009	Mar	9,1	-2,4	1,9	1,1	3,9	-0,9
		Jun	8,1	-3,4	0,5	1,5	4,7	-1,7
		Sep	7,2	-1,5	0,1	0,4	3,9	-0,9
		Dec	5,5	-2,6	0,1	0,6	3,7	2,6
	2010	Mar	3,0	-0,5	1,5	0,9	3,2	0,1
		Jun	0,7	2,1	2,9	2,5	3,1	0,7
		Sep	1,3	3,0	3,4	0,4	2,7	0,8
		Dec	1,2	3,8	3,8	3,6	3,2	1,0
	2011	Mar	0,5	4,3	3,8	3,1	3,2	2,9

## 14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		C00221	A00221	A11221	A01221	A02221	A03221	A04221	
A	2008	1 814 134	194 959	1 619 175	42 154	99 398	297 900	34 198	
	2009	1 783 617	189 281	1 594 336	40 891	95 186	266 932	33 635	
	2010	1 834 435	194 950	1 639 485	41 247	100 659	280 190	34 311	
Q	2009	Mar	1 787 886	191 822	1 596 064	43 576	92 445	268 261	33 325
		Jun	1 775 040	188 062	1 586 978	41 373	96 117	260 745	33 468
		Sep	1 778 979	188 173	1 590 806	39 878	95 205	265 921	33 762
		Dec	1 792 565	189 067	1 603 498	38 737	96 976	272 800	33 985
	2010	Mar	1 813 630	192 077	1 621 553	39 202	101 231	278 313	34 397
		Jun	1 826 265	193 949	1 632 316	40 471	94 364	282 229	34 251
		Sep	1 838 692	195 804	1 642 888	42 028	101 474	278 705	34 062
		Dec	1 859 155	197 970	1 661 185	43 286	105 568	281 514	34 533
	2011	Mar	1 881 274	199 630	1 681 644	43 004	106 040	291 203	34 815

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		34	35	36	37	38	39	
		A05221	A06221	A07221	A08221	A09221	A10221	
A	2008	53 644	219 359	161 672	375 090	233 653	102 107	
	2009	57 630	213 939	162 722	378 421	243 144	101 837	
	2010	58 523	218 570	167 462	385 491	250 539	102 493	
Q	2009	Mar	56 800	215 943	162 052	380 728	239 980	102 955
		Jun	57 571	213 397	161 894	377 463	242 377	102 573
		Sep	57 989	213 229	162 874	376 919	243 554	101 474
		Dec	58 160	213 187	164 068	378 574	246 665	100 346
	2010	Mar	58 350	214 834	165 055	381 569	247 386	101 215
		Jun	58 498	217 999	166 876	385 320	250 191	102 117
		Sep	58 608	219 785	168 097	386 700	250 528	102 901
		Dec	58 636	221 662	169 822	388 375	254 051	103 738
	2011	Mar	58 633	224 071	171 332	392 954	255 164	104 428

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change<sup>1</sup> in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
		C00222	A00222	A11222	A01222	A02222	A03222	A04222	
A	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	2009	-1,7	-2,9	-1,5	-3,0	-4,2	-10,4	-1,6	
	2010	2,8	3,0	2,8	0,9	5,7	5,0	2,0	
Q	2009	Mar	-5,9	-5,4	-5,9	-8,1	-22,9	-24,3	-4,5
		Jun	-2,8	-7,6	-2,3	-18,7	16,9	-10,7	1,7
		Sep	0,9	0,2	1,0	-13,7	-3,7	8,2	3,6
		Dec	3,1	1,9	3,2	-11,0	7,7	10,8	2,7
	2010	Mar	4,8	6,5	4,6	4,9	18,7	8,3	4,9
		Jun	2,8	4,0	2,7	13,6	-24,5	5,7	-1,7
		Sep	2,7	3,9	2,6	16,3	33,7	-4,9	-2,2
		Dec	4,5	4,5	4,5	12,5	17,1	4,1	5,6
	2011	Mar	4,8	3,4	5,0	-2,6	1,8	14,5	3,3

<sup>1</sup> The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change<sup>1</sup> in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		47	48	49	50	51	52	
		A05222	A06222	A07222	A08222	A09222	A10222	
A	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	2009	7,4	-2,5	0,6	0,9	4,1	-0,3	
	2010	1,5	2,2	2,9	1,9	3,0	0,6	
Q	2009	Mar	15,6	-1,6	-1,6	-0,1	3,5	-0,1
		Jun	5,5	-4,6	-0,4	-3,4	4,1	-1,5
		Sep	2,9	-0,3	2,4	-0,6	2,0	-4,2
		Dec	1,2	-0,1	3,0	1,8	5,2	-4,4
	2010	Mar	1,3	3,1	2,4	3,2	1,2	3,5
		Jun	1,0	6,0	4,5	4,0	4,6	3,6
		Sep	0,8	3,3	3,0	1,4	0,5	3,1
		Dec	0,2	3,5	4,2	1,7	5,7	3,3
	2011	Mar	0,0	4,4	3,6	4,8	1,8	2,7

<sup>1</sup> The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
		C00111	A00111	A11111	A01111	A02111	A03111	A04111	
		<b>A</b>	<b>2008</b>	2 274 139	229 872	2 044 267	63 384	201 381	340 623
	<b>2009</b>	2 395 968	219 370	2 176 598	63 888	198 180	330 310	60 280	
	<b>2010</b>	2 664 269	258 886	2 405 383	59 543	230 402	352 176	66 812	
<b>Q</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>Mar</b>	579 236	60 681	518 555	13 778	44 488	81 141	13 189
		<b>Jun</b>	587 782	47 062	540 720	25 253	50 316	78 037	15 450
		<b>Sep</b>	610 151	57 592	552 559	16 430	53 216	84 297	17 717
		<b>Dec</b>	618 800	54 035	564 765	8 427	50 160	86 835	13 924
	<b>2010</b>	<b>Mar</b>	625 865	63 565	562 300	13 006	47 157	82 992	14 653
		<b>Jun</b>	657 858	56 913	600 945	25 505	56 636	85 562	17 428
		<b>Sep</b>	681 629	68 691	612 938	14 113	61 687	90 355	19 325
		<b>Dec</b>	698 917	69 717	629 200	6 919	64 922	93 267	15 406
	<b>2011</b>	<b>Mar</b>	709 798	84 277	625 521	11 619	61 417	89 742	15 810

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

## 14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		60	61	62	63	64	65	
		A05111	A06111	A07111	A08111	A09111	A10111	
		<b>A</b>	<b>2008</b>	72 894	271 237	188 231	442 121	299 373
	<b>2009</b>	87 116	294 260	199 065	467 126	340 837	135 537	
	<b>2010</b>	91 353	335 562	220 039	511 332	385 417	152 747	
<b>Q</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>Mar</b>	21 217	68 945	46 555	115 617	81 534	32 091
		<b>Jun</b>	22 486	70 192	49 384	114 254	80 675	34 673
		<b>Sep</b>	22 843	72 466	50 124	118 111	82 332	35 023
		<b>Dec</b>	20 570	82 657	53 002	119 144	96 296	33 750
	<b>2010</b>	<b>Mar</b>	22 167	75 633	51 152	126 184	93 493	35 863
		<b>Jun</b>	23 536	80 791	54 714	125 446	92 146	39 181
		<b>Sep</b>	24 038	81 999	55 178	128 822	97 940	39 481
		<b>Dec</b>	21 612	97 139	58 995	130 880	101 838	38 222
	<b>2011</b>	<b>Mar</b>	23 491	85 218	56 421	138 271	104 192	39 340

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

## 14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees

R million

Year and quarter		Total compensation of employees	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	
		66	67	68	69	70	71	
		D00111	D01111	D02111	D03111	D04111	D05111	
		<b>A</b>	<b>2008</b>	999 628	16 642	68 926	173 840	17 457
	<b>2009</b>	1 083 733	17 634	74 610	181 703	19 677	39 933	
	<b>2010</b>	1 197 756	18 610	82 856	195 123	22 626	47 941	
<b>Q</b>	<b>2009</b>	<b>Mar</b>	253 639	4 554	18 055	42 410	4 259	7 960
		<b>Jun</b>	259 375	4 554	17 936	43 152	4 658	9 600
		<b>Sep</b>	271 919	4 467	19 005	44 989	5 033	10 350
		<b>Dec</b>	298 800	4 059	19 614	51 152	5 727	12 023
	<b>2010</b>	<b>Mar</b>	281 054	4 745	19 896	45 040	4 911	9 460
		<b>Jun</b>	288 607	4 841	19 849	46 216	5 409	11 700
		<b>Sep</b>	303 303	4 731	20 848	48 273	5 735	12 450
		<b>Dec</b>	324 792	4 293	22 263	55 594	6 571	14 331
	<b>2011</b>	<b>Mar</b>	309 253	4 996	22 614	48 858	5 639	11 044

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## 14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		72	73	74	75	76	
		D06111	D07111	D08111	D09111	D10111	
A	2008	121 708	61 392	167 615	258 651	78 553	
	2009	130 300	64 338	171 820	296 917	86 801	
	2010	140 793	72 633	185 158	339 107	92 909	
Q	2009	Mar	29 211	14 658	40 688	70 681	21 163
		Jun	30 962	15 590	41 302	69 875	21 746
		Sep	33 078	16 582	45 276	71 259	21 880
		Dec	37 049	17 508	44 554	85 102	22 012
	2010	Mar	31 256	16 648	43 972	82 191	22 935
		Jun	33 719	17 579	45 403	80 759	23 132
		Sep	35 411	18 625	47 798	86 238	23 194
		Dec	40 407	19 781	47 985	89 919	23 648
	2011	Mar	33 717	18 795	47 276	92 022	24 292

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production<sup>1</sup>

R million

Year and quarter		Total operating surplus	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	
		77	78	79	80	81	82	
		E00111	E01111	E02111	E03111	E04111	E05111	
A	2008	1 044 639	46 742	132 455	166 783	28 346	38 049	
	2009	1 092 866	46 254	123 570	148 607	40 603	47 183	
	2010	1 207 627	40 933	147 546	157 053	44 186	43 412	
Q	2009	Mar	264 916	9 224	26 433	38 731	8 930	13 257
		Jun	281 345	20 699	32 380	34 885	10 792	12 886
		Sep	280 640	11 963	34 211	39 308	12 684	12 493
		Dec	265 965	4 368	30 546	35 683	8 197	8 547
	2010	Mar	281 246	8 261	27 261	37 952	9 742	12 707
		Jun	312 338	20 664	36 787	39 346	12 019	11 836
		Sep	309 635	9 382	40 839	42 082	13 590	11 588
		Dec	304 408	2 626	42 659	37 673	8 835	7 281
	2011	Mar	316 268	6 623	38 803	40 884	10 171	12 447

<sup>1</sup> Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.  
Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production<sup>1</sup> (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		83	84	85	86	87	
		E06111	E07111	E08111	E09111	E10111	
A	2008	149 529	126 839	274 506	40 722	40 667	
	2009	163 960	134 727	295 306	43 920	48 737	
	2010	194 769	147 406	326 174	46 310	59 838	
Q	2009	Mar	39 734	31 897	74 929	10 853	10 928
		Jun	39 230	33 794	72 952	10 800	12 927
		Sep	39 388	33 542	72 835	11 073	13 143
		Dec	45 608	35 494	74 590	11 194	11 738
	2010	Mar	44 377	34 504	82 212	11 302	12 928
		Jun	47 072	37 135	80 043	11 387	16 049
		Sep	46 588	36 553	81 024	11 702	16 287
		Dec	56 732	39 214	82 895	11 919	14 574
	2011	Mar	51 501	37 626	90 995	12 170	15 048

<sup>1</sup> Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production. Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.



